

Bei

9269 - April 2/24

In 1  
fr

CAN  
A Y X / 8  
B 73

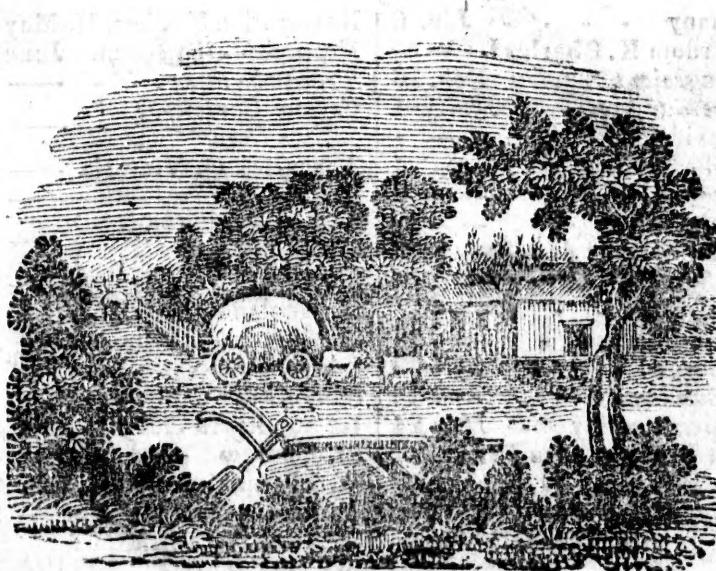
BELCHER'S  
FARMER'S ALMANACK.  
For the Bissextile, or Leap Year

1840;

*Being the latter part of the THIRD, and the beginning of  
the FOURTH Year of the Reign of Her Majesty  
QUEEN VICTORIA.*

CALCULATED FOR HALIFAX,  
In lat.  $44^{\circ} 39' 20''$  North, and long.  $63^{\circ} 36' 40''$  West  
from Greenwich, and will serve for any part of the Province.

CONTAINING EVERY THING NECESSARY FOR AN  
ALMANACK, AND A GREAT VARIETY OF  
OTHER MATTERS.



HALIFAX, N. S.  
SOLD BY C. H. BELCHER,

## EXPLANATION OF CHARACTERS AND ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS ALMANACK.

|               |                   | SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC.       |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| ⊕ Sun         | ⊕ Opposition      | ♈ Aries governs the face & |
| ⊖ Moon        | ⊖ Ascending node  | ♉ Taurus, - neck. [head.   |
| ☿ Mercury     | ⊖ Descending node | ♊ Gemini, - - arms.        |
| ♀ Venus       | N. North          | ♋ Cancer, - - breast.      |
| ♂ The Earth   | S. South          | ♌ Leo, - - heart.          |
| ♂ Mars        | ° Degrees         | ♍ Virgo, - - bowels.       |
| ♀ Ceres       | ' Minutes of Arc. | ♎ Libra, - - reins.        |
| ♀ Pallas      | " Seconds of Arc. | ♏ Scorpio, - - secrets.    |
| ♃ Jupiter     | h. Hours          | ♐ Sagittarius, - - thighs. |
| ♄ Saturn      | m. Minutes        | ♑ Capricornus - - knees.   |
| ♅ Herschel    | s. seconds.       | ♒ Aquarius, - - legs.      |
| ☌ Conjunction | m. Morning        | ♓ Pisces - - Feet.         |
| □ Quadrature  | a. Afternoon      |                            |

### COMMON NOTES FOR 1840.

|  |                      |      |
|--|----------------------|------|
| Dominical Letter for Jan. and<br>Feb. E. remainder of the<br>year... . . . . | Epact.....           | 26   |
|  | Solar Cycle.....     | 1    |
|  | Roman Indiction..... | 13   |
| Golden Number.....   | Julian Period.....   | 6553 |

### FIXED AND MOVEABLE FEASTS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c.

|   |          |                                 |
|---|----------|---------------------------------|
| Epiphany - - -                            | Jan. 6   | Restoration K. Chas. II. May 29 |
| Martyrdom K. Charles I.—                  | 30       | Pentecost—Whit-Sun. June 7      |
| Septuagesima Sunday                       | Feb. 16  | Trinity Sunday - - - 14         |
| Shrove Sunday - -                         | March 1  | Corpus Christi, { - - 18        |
| St. David - - -                           | 1        | Fete Dieu { - -                 |
| Ash Wednesday - -                         | 4        | Accession Q. Victoria — 20      |
| 1st Sunday in Lent - -                    | 8        | Proclamation - - - 21           |
| St. Patrick - - -                         | 17       | St. John Baptist—Mid- { — 24    |
| Annunn.—Lady day - -                      | 25       | summer day { —                  |
| Palm Sunday - -                           | April 12 | St. Peter - - - 29              |
| Good Friday - -                           | 17       | Q. Adelaide, b. 1792, Aug. 13   |
| EASTER SUNDAY - -                         | 19       | St. Michael—Michael- { Sep. 29  |
| St. George - - -                          | 23       | mas day. { —                    |
| Low Sunday - -                            | 26       | Gunpowder Plot - Nov. 25        |
| Rogation Sunday -                         | May 24   | 1st Sunday in Advent — 29       |
| Queen Victoria born 1819—                 | 24       | St. Andrew - - - 30             |
| Ascension Day, — {                        | 28       | St. Thomas - - - Dec. 21        |
| Holy Thursday. {                          | —        | Christmas Day - - - 25          |
| The Jewish Year 5600 began Sept. 9, 1839. |          |                                 |
| 5601 begins Sept. 28, 1840.               |          |                                 |

The Year 1225 of the Hegira, or Flight of Mahomet, began March 17, 1839—the year 1256 begins on March 5 1840, and 1257 begins on Feb. 23, 1841.

Ramadan (the month of fasting from sunrise to sunset) begins Oct. 27, 1840—and Schewall, the month of rejoicing on Nov. 26.

## MORNING AND EVENING STARS.

**VENUS** will be visible in the morning, in the South east, or East, before sunrise until 24th July, the day of her superior conjunction with the Sun, and afterwards in the Evening after sunset, in the west, or south west. The remainder of the year **MARS** will be visible in the West after sunset until 1st May, the day of his conjunction with the Sun, afterwards in the Morning in the East, the remainder of the year. During the whole of 1840 this planet will be very remote from the Earth and will shine with little of the splendor of its appearance, when in opposition. His next opposition takes place April 17, 1841, the last took place March 11, 1839. **JUPITER** will be in opposition to the Sun on 4th May, and in conjunction on 21st Nov. **SATURN** will be in opposition to the Sun on 8th June, and in conjunction on Decr. 15. **HERSCHEL**, or **URANUS** will be in conjunction with the Sun on 6th March, and in opposition on 10th Sept. **MERCURY**, the least of the old planets, is but seldom seen by the naked eye, or it is never visible more than about two hours before the rising or after the setting, of the Sun. The following will be the most favorable times in Halifax for viewing it in 1840. It generally appears like a reddish star of the first magnitude.

|   |   |          |  |
|---|---|----------|--|
| Jan. 1st to 10th, in the morning before sunrise, bearing E. S. E. |   |          |  |
| March 13 to 25, in the evening after sunset                       | " | West.    |  |
| July 1 to 7, in the evening after sunset                          | " | W. by N. |  |
| Augt. 25 to Sept. 7, in the morning before sunrise                | " | E. by N. |  |
| Decr. 7 to 25, in the morning before sunrise                      | " | E. S. E. |  |

|                              | h. | m. | s.    |
|------------------------------|----|----|-------|
| Winter begins 1839, Decr. 22 | 7  | 7  | 46 m. |
| Spring " 1840, March 21      | 8  | 26 | 11 m. |
| Summer " June 21             | 4  | 33 | 21 m. |
| Autumn " Septr. 22           | 7  | 38 | 2 a.  |
| Winter " Decr. 21            | 0  | 58 | 36 a. |

| Length of Winter Season | d. | h. | m. | s. |
|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|
| Spring "                | 89 | 1  | 18 | 25 |
| Summer "                | 92 | 20 | 7  | 10 |
| Autumn "                | 93 | 15 | 4  | 41 |
|                         | 89 | 17 | 20 | 34 |

|                                     |     |   |    |    |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---|----|----|
| Length of the year                  | 365 | 5 | 50 | 34 |
| Average length of the tropical year | 365 | 5 | 48 | 48 |

## ECLIPSES IN 1840.

There will this year be Four Eclipses—two of the Sun, two of the Moon; of which only one, that of the Moon, on the 13th August, will be visible in Halifax.

I. Monday Morning, Feb. 17th. a partial eclipse of the moon, visible in the Western part of North America, but not in Nova-Scotia.

**II.** Tuesday and Wednesday, March 3rd. and 4th. an annular Eclipse of the Sun, visible throughout Asia, Borneo and Sumatra, in a part of the Indian Ocean, and in the North Eastern part of Africa and Europe, but central only in Asia—The path of the central eclipse first touches the Earth, in the Arabian Sea near the Arabian Coast, thence passes across Hindostan, the northern part of Burmah and of China, the eastern part of Tartary to the north eastern part of Siberia when it leaves the Earth. The Eclipse will be very large in Goa, Calcutta and Pekin; in Bombay it will probably be annular. No part of the eclipse will be visible in America, Australia, the Western part of Africa, or of Europe.

**III.** A partial Eclipse of the Moon, visible in Halifax, Thursday morning, August 13th, as follows, viz:—

|                          | h.                                | m.                 |           |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Beginning of the Eclipse | - - -                             | 1 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ | mean time |
| Greatest Obscuration     | - - -                             | 3 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  | at        |
| End of the Eclipse       | - - -                             | 4 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ | Halifax.  |
| Digits eclipsed 7° 17'   | on the northern limb of the Moon. |                    |           |

This eclipse will be visible throughout America, but in no other continent.

**IV.** August 26th and 27th a total Eclipse of the Sun visible to the greater part of Africa, to the South eastern part of Arabia, the South eastern part of Australia, in the Island of Madagascar, and in a large part of the Indian Ocean, but wholly invisible throughout America and Europe. The path of the central Eclipse first touches the Earth near the Western Coast of Africa, about 1400 miles north of the Cape of Good Hope; it thence passes in an easterly direction across that continent and the northern part of the Island of Madagascar to the Indian Ocean, thence in a South easterly direction, over said Ocean about 5000 miles to lat. 64° South lon. 129° East where it leaves the Earth. At the Cape of Good Hope about one half of the Sun will be eclipsed.

### OCCULTATIONS.

The most important occultations probably visible in Halifax in 1840, are those of part of the Pleiades in the evenings of Jan 14, Feb. 10, July 23, Octr. 13, the morning of Nov. 10, and in the evening of Dec. 7; those of Regulus, (a star of the first magnitude) in the evening of Jan. 20 and March 15; those of "tau μ" (a star of the third magnitude) in the morning of April 20, and in the evening of July 10; and that of Mercury on the evening of June 30.

## EXPLANATION OF THE CALENDAR PAGES.

## LEFT HAND PAGE.

*Column 1.* Days of the month.

2. Days of the week.
3. Rising of the Sun.
4. Setting of the Sun.
5. Days length in hours and minutes.
6. Equation of time in minutes and seconds.
7. Sun's Declination taken from the Nautical Almanack, in hours and minutes, at mean noon. It denotes the *apparent* position of the true Sun with reference to the equator, and the true equinox, at the instant the Greenwich mean time clock, or chronometer, indicates 0h. 0m. 0s., or when the hour angle of the true sun is equal to the equation of time.
8. Rising and Setting of the Moon.
9. The Moon's place in the signs, for explanation of these signs, see page 2.
10. Moon's Southing—when the moon comes to the Meridian of any place, or twelve o'clock hour-line, she is then due south with respect to that place, and this is termed the moon's southing.
11. Days increase in hours and minutes.

## RIGHT HAND PAGE.

1. Days of the month.
2. Sundays, Anniversaries, Weather, &c.
3. High Water at Halifax.
4. .... Annapolis.
5. .... Charlotte Town, Prince Edward Island.
6. .... Windsor, and at St. John, N. B.

The top of the columns of each month shows the moon's phases, or the times of new and full moon, and of the first and last quarters, or two quadratures with the sun.

The *Farmer's Calendar* is placed at the foot of the columns of each month.

The time of High Water at the following places may be found by adding or subtracting the hours opposite each respectively, to, or from, that at Halifax.

|                 |             |                  |               |
|-----------------|-------------|------------------|---------------|
| Cape Canso      | add 1h. 0m. | Pictou           | sub. 0h. 30m. |
| Cape Sable      | " 0 30      | Shelburne        | add. 1 0      |
| Country Harbour | " 1 30      | Torbay           | " 1 15        |
| Liverpool       | " 0 30      | Bay Chaleur      | sub. 4 20     |
| Cape St. Mary   | " 1 30      | Port Hood        | add. 1 30     |
| Spry Harbour    | " 1 0       | St. Johns N.F.L. | sub. 1 0      |

\* \* \* All the calculations in this Almanack (with the exception of the Equation of time, and the Sun's declination) have been adapted to mean solar time—since (on account of the inequality of the solar days, arising from the unequal motion of the earth and the obliquity of the ecliptic to the equator) a clock regulated to *apparent* solar time must be frequently adjusted. *Mean* time has of late come into very general use and has almost entirely superseded the old mode of reckoning. To those however who still prefer, to keep *apparent* time, the calculations in this almanack will be equally useful, as *mean* time is easily converted into apparent, by subtracting the quantity in the *sixth column* of the left hand calendar pages, when the sun is slow of clock, and adding it when fast of clock. Thus on 1st Feby. the Sun's upper limb rises in mean time at 7h. 19m. and sets at 5h. 58m., and the sun on the same day of 14 minutes slow of the clock; this quantity must therefore be subtracted, and we have 7h. 5m. and 4h. 54m. for the *apparent* times of rising and setting. The Equation of time (see slow or fast of clock) and the Sun's declination are computed for *apparent* noon at Greenwich or for a quarter before 8 in the morning at Halifax. The rising and setting of the sun, are given, not of his centre as heretofore, but, of his *highest point*, and are corrected for refraction, a correction hitherto, almost always, very improperly neglected, so that those persons who have a good horizon to the east or west, and who reside not far to the north or south of Halifax, may by means of these columns, regulate their time keepers within one or two minutes, and may thus by taking notice of the Equation of time, draw a meridian line with sufficient accuracy. The setting of the moon is given from new to full moon, and her rising from full to her change. The time of high water, of that tide which arrives immediately before the southing of the moon is given for Halifax, Annapolis, Charlotte Town, P. E. I., Windsor and St. John N. B. The time of high water at the new and full moon being, according to the best authorities as follows, viz:—at Halifax 7h. 15m. at Annapolis 10h. 45m. at Charlotte Town, 10h. 15m. and at Windsor and St. John, N. B. 11h. 45m. The highest spring tides will this year be moderate—the highest of all, unaffected by wind, will be those of March 4, April 3, May 2, Aug. 27, and Octr. 11, and the lowest spring tides those of Jany. 4, April 16, May 16, June 14, July 14, Nov. 23, and Decr. 23.

---

#### EXPLANATION OF TERMS.

**APHELION**, is that part of a planet's orbit furthest from the sun.  
**APOGEE**, the moon is said to be in Apogee when furthest from the Earth.

**DECLINATION**, is the distance of a heavenly body from the equinoctial line.

**ECLIPTIC**, is the plane of the Earth's orbit extended to the starry

sphere; or the annual path which the sun apparently describes among the stars.

**ELONGATION** of a planet, is its distance from the Sun, as seen from the Earth.

**EQUINOXIAL**, or **EQUINOXIAL LINE**, is an imaginary line, or circle of the heavens corresponding with the Equator of the Earth.

**EQUINOX.** (See Right Ascension.)

**NODES** are those points in the orbits of the moon or planets which intersect the plane of the ecliptic.

**PERIHELION** is that part of a planets orbit nearest the Sun.

**PERIGEE.** The moon is said to be in perigee when nearest the Earth.

**RIGHT ASCENSION** is the distance, eastward, reckoned on the equinoctial from the first point of Aries; and is generally estimated in time; fifteen degrees of the arc, being equal to one minute of time, and so on. The Zero point, or first of Aries is called the Equinox.

The world may be compared to a mill, which is perpetually grinding its grist; the grain that is put into the hopper soon disappears, and more is required to fill its place. The earth's revolution for 1839 has been made; its catalogue of wars, earthquakes, fires, famines, freshets, crimes, births, marriages and deaths, is finished. Its grist is ground. The world has entered upon a new course; a new grist is in the hopper—the great machinery is at work, and this too will soon be finished. In this vast movement, an individual may seem but a single kernel of grain;—but, small as he is compared to the whole, each one seems of considerable importance to himself. Accordingly he looks out for number one—and thus each kernel of the grist is taken care of. And how can one get along without one of Belcher's Almanacks? Not at all! Every body must have an almanack at hand to regulate his affairs by, or he may get into some trouble. Without Almanacks, then, not only individual kernels in the great hopper of the year may be badly ground, but the whole grist—may shew more bran than meal.

**LOOKING-GLASS FOR A DRUNKARD.**—A drunkard is the annoyance of modesty; the trouble of civility; the spoil of wealth; the destruction of reason. He is the brewer's agent; the ale-house benefactor; the beggar's companion; the constable's trouble. He is his wife's wo; his children's sorrow; his neighbors scoff; his own shame. In sum, a tub of swill; a spirit of sleep; a picture of a beast; a monster of a man.

Many by drinking health to others, leave none to themselves. Drunkenness is a flattering devil, a sweet poison, a delightsome sin, which whoso hath in himself, hath not himself; and he that useth it, is not himself in the concrete, but sinfulness itself in the abstract; being a voluntary devil, the common shame of nature, and the prodigious disgrace of mankind.

New Moon, 4th, day, 5h. 6m. afternoon.

First Quarter, 12th day, 3h. 43m. morning.

Full Moon, 18th day, 8h. 19m. afternoon.

Last Quarter, 26th day, 9h. 20m. morning.

| D<br>M | D<br>W | ☽'s upper<br>limb<br>rises. sets. | Days<br>length | ☽slw<br>of<br>clock | ☽'s<br>dec. S. | ☾<br>rises. | ☾<br>pl | ☾<br>south-<br>ing | Days<br>incr's. |
|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1      | W      | 7 37                              | 4 30           | 8 53                | 3 37           | 23° 4' 6"   | 5 5m.   | ↑ 9 19m.           | 0 4             |
| 2      | Th     | 7 37                              | 4 31           | 8 54                | 4 5            | 22 59 10    | 6 6     | ↑ 10 10            | 0 5             |
| 3      | F      | 7 37                              | 4 32           | 8 55                | 4 34           | 22 53 47    | 7 4     | ↑ 11 2             | 0 6             |
| 4      | S      | 7 37                              | 4 33           | 8 56                | 5 1            | 22 47 56    | sets.   | ☽ 11 55            | 0 7             |
| 5      | Su     | 7 37                              | 4 34           | 8 57                | 5 29           | 22 41 38    | 5 12a.  | ☽ 0 48a.           | 0 8             |
| 6      | M      | 7 37                              | 4 35           | 8 58                | 5 56           | 22 34 53    | 6 23    | ☽ 1 38             | 0 9             |
| 7      | Tu     | 7 37                              | 4 36           | 8 59                | 6 22           | 22 27 41    | 7 34    | ☽ 2 26             | 0 10            |
| 8      | W      | 7 37                              | 4 37           | 9 0                 | 6 48           | 22 20 3     | 8 45    | ☽ 3 12             | 0 11            |
| 9      | Th     | 7 37                              | 4 38           | 9 1                 | 7 14           | 22 11 58    | 9 57    | ☽ 3 57             | 0 12            |
| 10     | F      | 7 36                              | 4 39           | 9 3                 | 7 39           | 22 3 27     | 11 10   | ☽ 4 43             | 0 14            |
| 11     | S      | 7 36                              | 4 40           | 9 4                 | 8 3            | 21 54 31    | — —     | ☽ 5 29             | 0 15            |
| 12     | Su     | 7 36                              | 4 41           | 9 5                 | 8 27           | 21 45 8     | 0 26m.  | ☽ 6 18             | 0 16            |
| 13     | M      | 7 35                              | 4 43           | 9 7                 | 8 50           | 21 35 21    | 1 44    | ☽ 7 12             | 0 18            |
| 14     | Tu     | 7 35                              | 4 44           | 9 9                 | 9 12           | 21 25 8     | 3 6     | ☽ 8 11             | 0 20            |
| 15     | W      | 7 34                              | 4 45           | 9 11                | 9 34           | 21 14 31    | 4 27    | □ 9 14             | 0 22            |
| 16     | Th     | 7 34                              | 4 46           | 9 13                | 9 55           | 21 3 30     | 5 42    | □ 10 18            | 0 24            |
| 17     | F      | 7 32                              | 4 48           | 9 15                | 10 16          | 20 52 4     | rises.  | ☽ 11 22            | 0 26            |
| 18     | S      | 7 32                              | 4 49           | 9 17                | 10 35          | 20 40 15    | 4 19 a. | ☽ 12 8             | 0 28            |
| 19     | Su     | 7 32                              | 4 50           | 9 19                | 10 54          | 20 28 2     | 5 41    | ☽ 0 22m.           | 0 30            |
| 20     | M      | 7 31                              | 4 51           | 9 21                | 11 13          | 20 15 26    | 6 58    | ☽ 1 17             | 0 32            |
| 21     | Tu     | 7 30                              | 4 53           | 9 23                | 11 30          | 20 2 28     | 8 12    | ☽ 2 7              | 0 34            |
| 22     | W      | 7 30                              | 4 54           | 9 25                | 11 47          | 19 49 7     | 9 22    | ☽ 2 53             | 0 36            |
| 23     | Th     | 7 29                              | 4 55           | 9 27                | 12 3           | 19 35 24    | 10 29   | ☽ 3 36             | 0 38            |
| 24     | F      | 7 28                              | 4 57           | 9 29                | 12 18          | 19 21 19    | 11 35   | ☽ 4 17             | 0 40            |
| 25     | S      | 7 27                              | 4 58           | 9 31                | 12 33          | 19 6 52     | — —     | ☽ 5 0              | 0 42            |
| 26     | Su     | 7 26                              | 5 0            | 9 34                | 12 46          | 18 52 5     | 0 41m.  | ☽ 5 41             | 0 45            |
| 27     | M      | 7 25                              | 5 1            | 9 36                | 12 59          | 18 36 56    | 1 47    | ☽ 6 25             | 0 47            |
| 28     | Tu     | 7 24                              | 5 2            | 9 38                | 13 11          | 18 21 28    | 2 52    | ☽ 7 12             | 0 49            |
| 29     | W      | 7 23                              | 5 4            | 9 41                | 13 23          | 18 5 39     | 3 55    | ↑ 8 2              | 0 52            |
| 30     | Th     | 7 22                              | 5 5            | 9 43                | 13 33          | 17 49 31    | 4 55    | ↑ 8 53             | 0 54            |
| 31     | F      | 7 21                              | 5 7            | 9 46                | 13 43          | 17 33 4     | 5 45    | ☽ 9 46             | 0 57            |

*Farmer's Calendar.*—The compliments of the Season to all our parsons, and they are very many, and on the increase every year—may peace, prosperity, and contentment be with them all, throughout the year. Farmers have plenty of leisure this month for forming plans and adopting measures to be pursued throughout the year, and also, for the education of their children—teach the boys the importance of knowing how to earn their own livelihood by the sweat of their brow, and the benefits of strict economy. Teach young ladies how to sew, knit, spin, mend and to make their own garments, and cultivating kind dispositions, and the pleasant duty of knowing how to superintend the cooking depart-

and has 31 days.

Winter.

| D<br>M | Sundays, Weather,<br>Anniversaries, &c. | High Water at |                 |                                |                                |  |
|--------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
|        |   | Halifax       | Anna-<br>polis. | Charlotte<br>Town,<br>P. E. I. | Windsor,<br>& St John<br>N. B. |  |
| 1      | Earth nearest the Sun.                  | 4 50m         | 8 20m.          | 7 50m.                         | 9 20m.                         |  |
| 2      | δ ♀ h. δ ♀ com. tides.                  | 5 48          | 9 18            | 8 48                           | 10 18                          |  |
| 3      | Appearance<br>of a thaw.                | 6 35          | 10 5            | 9 35                           | 11 5                           |  |
| 4      |   | 7 16          | 10 46           | 10 16                          | 11 46                          |  |
| E      | 2d Sun. aft. Christmas.                 | 7 53          | 11 23           | 10 53                          | 0 23 a                         |  |
| 6      | Epiphany. Middling tides.               | 8 30          | 0 0 a.          | 11 30                          | 1 0                            |  |
| 7      | Stormy                                  | 9 8           | 0 38            | 0 8a.                          | 1 38                           |  |
| 8      | ♀ at gr. W. elong.                      | 9 42          | 1 12            | 0 42                           | 2 12                           |  |
| 9      | δ ♀ with snow<br>and hail.              | 10 24         | 1 54            | 1 24                           | 2 54                           |  |
| 10     |   | 11 5          | 2 35            | 2 5                            | 3 35                           |  |
| 11     |   | 11 44         | 3 14            | 2 44                           | 4 14                           |  |
| E      | 1st Sun. aft. Epiphany.                 | 0 28 a.       | 3 58            | 3 28                           | 4 58                           |  |
| 13     | Low tides.                              | 1 14          | 4 44            | 4 14                           | 5 44                           |  |
| 14     | δ ♀ Pleiades, oc.                       | 2 32          | 6 2             | 5 32                           | 7 2                            |  |
| 15     | high winds.                             | 3 59          | 7 29            | 6 59                           | 8 29                           |  |
| 16     | ▷ perigee.<br>and more                  | 5 20          | 8 50            | 8 20                           | 9 50                           |  |
| 17     |   | 6 27          | 9 57            | 9 27                           | 10 57                          |  |
| 18     | Very high tides.                        | 7 23          | 10 53           | 10 23                          | 11 53                          |  |
| E      | 2d Sun. aft. Epiphany                   | 8 11          | 11 41           | 11 11                          | morn.                          |  |
| 20     | Occultation of Regulus.                 | 8 55          | morn.           | 11 55                          | 0 41                           |  |
| 21     | snow                                    | 9 35          | 0 25            | —                              | 1 25                           |  |
| 22     | δ ♀ h. coming to<br>enable the farmer   | 10 13         | 1 5             | 0 35m.                         | 2 5                            |  |
| 23     | to get out his                          | 10 46         | 1 43            | 1 13                           | 2 43                           |  |
| 24     |   | 11 20         | 2 16            | 1 46                           | 3 16                           |  |
| 25     | Conv. of St. Paul.                      | 11 53         | 2 50            | 2 20                           | 3 50                           |  |
| E      | 3d. Sun. aft. Epiph.                    | morn.         | 3 23            | 2 53                           | 4 23                           |  |
| 27     | δ ♀. ▷ apogee. wood.                    | 0 29          | 3 59            | 3 29                           | 4 59                           |  |
| 28     | Very low tides.                         | 1 17          | 4 47            | 4 17                           | 5 47                           |  |
| 29     | δ ♀ h. δ ♀ mild                         | 2 27          | 5 57            | 5 27                           | 6 57                           |  |
| 30     | Chas. I. Martyr.                        | 3 50          | 7 20            | 6 50                           | 8 20                           |  |
| 31     | for some days.                          | 5 10          | 8 40            | 8 10                           | 9 40                           |  |

ment, appearing always neat and in a dress of home manufacture. You will save half your materials for fodder, by cutting your hay, straw, corn-stalks, &c with Willis' or some other straw cutter, then mix your cut fodder with Indian meal, bran, soaked or boiled corn, sliced potatoes, or other roots, cut so fine that there will be no danger of the animals' choking themselves. Cattle well wintered are half summered. Agriculture of late has, like many other arts and sciences, undergone a great change, within a few years, the farming interest has been most astonishingly redeemed from the unjust humiliation into which it had sunk. When we reflect upon the entire dependance of every other profession, trade, or employment, on agriculture, we cannot but be sensible of its importance, and of the respect and esteem to which its votaries are entitled.

1840.

## FEBRUARY begins on SATURDAY,

New Moon, 3d day, 9h. 44m. morning.

First Quarter, 10th day, 11h. 50m. morning.

Full Moon, 17th day, 9h. 39m. morning.

Last Quarter, 25th day, 6h. 36m. morning.

| D<br>M | D<br>W | ②supper<br>limb<br>rises. sets. | ays<br>length | ②slw<br>of<br>clock | ②'s<br>dec S. | ♂<br>sets. | ⌚<br>pl. | ⌚<br>south-<br>ing | Days<br>incr's. |
|--------|--------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1      | S      | 7 19 5 8                        | 9 49          | 13 52               | 17° 16' 18"   | 2 57a.     | 1/3      | 10 40m.            | 1 0             |
| 2      | Su     | 7 18 5 9                        | 9 51          | 14 0                | 16 59 14      | 4 8        | 1/3      | 11 31              | 1 2             |
| 3      | M      | 7 16 5 10                       | 9 54          | 14 7                | 16 41 52      | 5 20       | ≈        | 0 21a.             | 1 5             |
| 4      | Tu     | 7 15 5 12                       | 9 57          | 14 13               | 16 24 13      | 6 32       | ≈        | 1 9                | 1 8             |
| 5      | W      | 7 14 5 13                       | 9 59          | 14 19 16            | 6 16          | 7 46       | ≈        | 1 55               | 1 10            |
| 6      | Th     | 7 13 5 14                       | 10 2          | 14 24               | 15 48 3       | 8 59       | ≈        | 2 41               | 1 13            |
| 7      | F      | 7 12 5 16                       | 10 4          | 14 28               | 15 29 34      | 10 15      | ≈        | 3 27               | 1 15            |
| 8      | Sa     | 7 11 5 18                       | 10 7          | 14 31               | 15 10 50      | 11 34      | ≈        | 4 16               | 1 18            |
| 9      | Su     | 7 9 5 19                        | 10 10         | 14 33               | 14 51 49      | morn.      | ≈        | 5 8                | 1 21            |
| 10     | M      | 7 8 5 21                        | 10 13         | 14 34               | 14 32 34      | 0 54       | ≈        | 6 4                | 1 24            |
| 11     | Tu     | 7 7 5 22                        | 10 16         | 14 35               | 14 13 5       | 2 15       | □        | 7 4                | 1 27            |
| 12     | W      | 7 5 5 24                        | 10 19         | 14 35               | 13 53 22      | 3 30       | □        | 8 6                | 1 30            |
| 13     | Th     | 7 4 5 26                        | 10 22         | 14 34               | 13 33 25      | 4 36       | ≈        | 9 9                | 1 33            |
| 14     | F      | 7 2 5 27                        | 10 25         | 14 32               | 13 13 15      | 5 30       | ≈        | 10 9               | 1 36            |
| 15     | Sa     | 7 1 5 28                        | 10 27         | 14 30               | 12 52 52      | rises.     | 1/3      | 11 5               | 1 38            |
| 16     | Su     | 6 59 5 29                       | 10 30         | 14 27               | 12 32 17      | 4 33a.     | ≈        | 11 56              | 1 41            |
| 17     | M      | 6 58 5 30                       | 10 33         | 14 23               | 12 11 30      | 5 49       | ≈        | 8                  | 1 44            |
| 18     | Tu     | 6 56 5 32                       | 10 36         | 14 18               | 11 50 31      | 7 0        | ≈        | 0 43m.             | 1 47            |
| 19     | W      | 6 55 5 33                       | 10 38         | 14 13               | 11 29 22      | 8 8        | ≈        | 1 27               | 1 49            |
| 20     | Th     | 6 54 5 35                       | 10 41         | 14 7                | 11 8 1        | 9 17       | ≈        | 2 10               | 1 52            |
| 21     | F      | 6 52 5 36                       | 10 44         | 14 0                | 10 46 30      | 10 24      | ≈        | 2 52               | 1 55            |
| 22     | S      | 6 50 5 38                       | 10 47         | 13 53               | 10 24 49      | 11 29      | ≈        | 3 34               | 1 58            |
| 23     | Su     | 6 49 5 39                       | 10 50         | 13 45               | 10 2 58       | morn.      | ≈        | 4 18               | 2 1             |
| 24     | M      | 6 47 5 41                       | 10 54         | 13 37               | 9 40 58       | 0 36       | ≈        | 5 5                | 2 5             |
| 25     | Tu     | 6 45 5 42                       | 10 57         | 13 28               | 9 18 49       | 1 42       | ≈        | 5 53               | 2 8             |
| 26     | W      | 6 43 5 43                       | 11 0          | 13 18               | 8 56 32       | 2 44       | 1        | 6 44               | 2 11            |
| 27     | Th     | 6 41 5 44                       | 11 3          | 13 8                | 8 34 6        | 3 38       | 1/3      | 7 36               | 2 14            |
| 28     | F      | 6 40 5 46                       | 11 6          | 12 57               | 8 11 33       | 4 24       | 1/3      | 8 29               | 2 17            |
| 29     | Sa     | 6 38 5 47                       | 11 9          | 12 45               | 7 48 53       | 5 1        | 1/3      | 9 21               | 2 20            |

**Farmer's Calendar.**—A short month this, at best, and rather short days too; well, then, let us be the more delighted to improve them! How go matters and things at the barn? Will the hay hold out? Finish threshing and secure your grain from vermin. Have a watchful eye, also, to prevent the ravages of rats and mice in your cellars and pantries. This is a good season to feed to your cattle the poorest fodder; they will eat it better now than in the spring or fall. Visit your barn early in the morning; feed your cattle often but with little at a time. Keep your forward cows and ewes in good heart, a little corn now and then, or a few potatoes or other roots, will not hurt them. Let your cattle be as comfortable as yourself, if you wish them to thrive. See that the pigs have warm food three times a day. Cut scions for grafting.

D  
M  
1  
E  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29

Incr  
from  
In v  
ary  
to a  
on t  
of n  
sons  
leaf  
soc  
and  
all v  
entr  
to th  
liste  
thei

and has 29 days.

Winter.

| D  | Sundays, Weather,<br>Anniversaries, &c. | High Water at        |                      |                                     |                            |
|----|---|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|    |   | Halifax.             | Anna-<br>polis       | Charlotte<br>Town,<br>&<br>P. E. I. | Windsor,<br>&<br>St. John. |
| 1  | 1 ♂ ♀.                                  | 6 11m.               | 9 41m.               | 9 11m.                              | 10 41m.                    |
| 2  | E 4th Sun. after Epiph.                 | 6 57                 | 10 27                | 9 57                                | 11 27                      |
| 3  | Tides rather high.                      | 7 38                 | 11 8                 | 10 38                               | 0 8 a.                     |
| 4  | 6 ♂ ♂.                                  | Snow<br>with<br>some | 8 14<br>8 51<br>9 24 | 11 44<br>0 21a.<br>0 54             | 11 14<br>11 51<br>0 24 a.  |
| 5  | ♂ ♀.                                    |                      |                      |                                     | 0 44                       |
| 6  | □ ♀ ○.                                  |                      |                      |                                     | 1 21                       |
| 7  |   |                      |                      |                                     | 1 54                       |
| 8  |   |                      |                      |                                     | 2 32                       |
| 9  |   |                      |                      |                                     | 3 6                        |
| 10 | E 5th Sun. aft. Epiph.                  | 11 10 .              | 2 40                 | 2 10                                | 3 40                       |
| 11 | ♂ ♂ Pleiades.                           | 11 59                | 3 29                 | 2 59                                | 4 29                       |
| 12 | Low Tides.                              | 0 51 a.              | 4 21                 | 3 51                                | 5 21                       |
| 13 | 12 ♂ perigee.                           | 2 7                  | 5 37                 | 5 7                                 | 6 37                       |
| 14 | and cold.                               | 3 45                 | 7 15                 | 6 45                                | 8 15                       |
| 15 | Valentine's Day.                        | 5 15                 | 8 45                 | 8 15                                | 9 45                       |
| 16 | 16th ♂ ♂ ☽ a near ap-                   | 6 22                 | 9 52                 | 9 22                                | 10 52                      |
| 17 | E Septuagesima S. [proach.              | 7 15                 | 10 45                | 10 15                               | 11 45                      |
| 18 | D eclipsed invis.                       | 7 57                 | 11 27                | 10 57                               | morn.                      |
| 19 | High Tides.                             | 8 35                 | morn.                | 11 35                               | 0 27                       |
| 20 | becomes finer.                          | 9 7                  | 0 5                  | morn.                               | 1 5                        |
| 21 | hail and                                | 9 41                 | 0 37                 | 0 7                                 | 1 37                       |
| 22 | rain with                               | 10 8                 | 1 11                 | 0 41                                | 2 11                       |
| 23 | high                                    | 10 37                | 1 38                 | 1 8                                 | 2 38                       |
| 24 | E Sexagesima Sun.                       | 11 7                 | 2 7                  | 1 37                                | 3 7                        |
| 25 | St. Matthias. Sup. ♂ ♀.                 | 11 49                | 2 37                 | 2 7                                 | 3 37                       |
| 26 | 25 ♂ apogee.                            | winds.               | morn.                | 3 19                                | 2 49                       |
| 27 | Very low tides.                         | 0 33                 | 4 3                  | 3 33                                | 5 3                        |
| 28 | changeable                              | 1 36                 | 5 6                  | 4 36                                | 6 6                        |
| 29 | with rain.                              | 2 58                 | 6 28                 | 5 58                                | 7 28                       |
|    | 6 ♂ ♀. 6 ♂ ☽.                           | 4 29                 | 7 59                 | 9 29                                | 8 59                       |

Increase your wood pile. The pleasures and gratifications which flow from the fire side, may be considered as almost peculiar to our region. In warmer climates the aid of fire is demanded for little else than culinary purposes—to the enlivening blaze, and the clean swept hearth, and to all the numerous comforts, which, in this country, so usually wait upon their junction, they are perfect strangers. Delightful as is the aspect of nature, under the warmth, and splendor of a summer sun, most persons look forward with pleasure to those seasons, when the falling leaf or drifting snow draws closer the family circle, and ushers in that social and intellectual intercourse which constitutes the dearest charm, and next to religion, the highest privilege of human existence. When all without is wrapped in darkness, and the freezing blast howls eager for entrance round your dwelling, with what enjoyment do its inmates crowd to the cheerful hearth, and, as the flame grows brighter on their cheeks, listen, with a sensation of self gratulating security, to the storm that shakes their solid roof.

1840.

## MARCH begins on SUNDAY,

New Moon, 3d day, 11h. 51m. afternoon.  
 First Quarter, 10th day, 6h. 54m. afternoon.  
 Full Moon, 18th day, 6h. 17m. morning.  
 Last Quarter, 26th day, 2h. 28m. morning.

| D<br>M | D<br>W | ☽'supper<br>limb.<br>rises, sets. | Days<br>length | ☽slw<br>of<br>clock | ☽'s<br>dec. S. | C<br>sets. | D<br>pl. | D<br>south-<br>ing. | Days<br>increas. |
|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|------------|----------|---------------------|------------------|
| 1 Su   | 6 37   | 5 48                              | 11 11          | 12 34               | 7° 26' 5'      | 3 0        | ☽        | 10 11m.             | 2 22             |
| 2 M    | 6 36   | 5 49                              | 11 14          | 12 21               | 7 3 12         | 4 14       | ☽        | 11 0                | 2 25             |
| 3 Tu   | 6 34   | 5 50                              | 11 16          | 12 9 6              | 40 12          | 5 29       | ☽        | 11 48               | 2 27             |
| 4 W    | 6 33   | 5 52                              | 11 19          | 11 55 6             | 17 7           | 6 44       | ☽        | 0 35 a.             | 2 30             |
| 5 Th   | 6 31   | 5 53                              | 11 22          | 11 42 5             | 53 57          | 8 0        | ☽        | 1 22                | 2 33             |
| 6 Fr   | 6 29   | 5 54                              | 11 25          | 11 27 5             | 30 42          | 9 18       | ☽        | 2 11                | 2 36             |
| 7 S    | 6 28   | 5 55                              | 11 28          | 11 13 5             | 7 22           | 10 39      | ☽        | 3 3                 | 2 39             |
| 8 Su   | 6 26   | 5 57                              | 11 31          | 10 58 4             | 43 59          | morn.      | ☽        | 3 59                | 2 42             |
| 9 M    | 6 24   | 5 59                              | 11 35          | 10 43 4             | 20 32          | 0 0        | ☽        | 4 58                | 2 46             |
| 10 Tu  | 6 22   | 6 0                               | 11 38          | 10 27 3             | 57 3           | 1 19       | □        | 6 0                 | 2 49             |
| 11 W   | 6 20   | 6 1                               | 11 41          | 10 11 3             | 33 30          | 2 29       | □        | 7 2                 | 2 52             |
| 12 Th  | 6 18   | 6 2                               | 11 44          | 9 54 3              | 9 55           | 3 26       | ☽        | 8 2                 | 2 55             |
| 13 F   | 6 16   | 6 3                               | 11 47          | 9 37 2              | 46 18          | 4 9        | ☽        | 8 58                | 2 58             |
| 14 S   | 6 15   | 6 5                               | 11 50          | 9 21 2              | 22 39          | 4 22       | ☽        | 9 49                | 3 1              |
| 15 Su  | 6 13   | 6 6                               | 11 53          | 9 31                | 59 0           | rises.     | ☽        | 10 37               | 3 4              |
| 16 M   | 6 11   | 6 7                               | 11 56          | 8 46 1              | 35 19          | 4 43a      | ☽        | 11 21               | 3 7              |
| 17 Tu  | 6 9    | 6 9                               | 12 0           | 8 28 1              | 11 37          | 5 51       | ☽        | 8                   | 3 11             |
| 18 W   | 6 7    | 6 10                              | 12 3           | 8 10 0              | 47 56          | 7 0        | □        | 0 4m.               | 3 14             |
| 19 Th  | 6 5    | 6 11                              | 12 6           | 7 52 0              | 24 14          | 8 7        | □        | 0 46                | 3 17             |
| 20 Fr  | 6 3    | 6 12                              | 12 9           | 7 34 0              | 0 33           | 9 14       | □        | 1 29                | 3 20             |
| 21 S   | 6 2    | 6 14                              | 12 12          | 7 16                | N 23 7         | 10 23      | ☽        | 2 12                | 3 23             |
| 22 Su  | 6 0    | 6 15                              | 12 15          | 6 58 0              | 46 47          | 11 27      | ☽        | 2 57                | 3 26             |
| 23 M   | 5 59   | 6 16                              | 12 18          | 6 39 1              | 10 25          | morn.      | ☽        | 3 45                | 3 29             |
| 24 Tu  | 5 57   | 6 17                              | 12 21          | 6 21 1              | 34 1           | 0 30       | ☽        | 4 35                | 3 32             |
| 25 W   | 5 55   | 6 19                              | 12 24          | 6 21                | 37 35          | 1 27       | ☽        | 5 26                | 3 35             |
| 26 Th  | 5 53   | 6 20                              | 12 27          | 5 43 2              | 21 7           | 2 16       | ☽        | 6 18                | 3 38             |
| 27 Fr  | 5 51   | 6 22                              | 12 30          | 5 25 2              | 44 36          | 2 57       | ☽        | 7 10                | 3 41             |
| 28 S   | 5 50   | 6 23                              | 12 33          | 5 6 3               | 8 2            | 3 29       | ☽        | 8 0                 | 3 44             |
| 29 Su  | 5 48   | 6 24                              | 12 36          | 4 48 3              | 31 24          | 3 57       | ☽        | 8 49                | 3 47             |
| 30 M   | 5 46   | 6 25                              | 12 39          | 4 30 3              | 54 42          | 4 21       | ☽        | 9 36                | 3 50             |
| 31 Tu  | 5 44   | 6 27                              | 12 42          | 4 11 4              | 17 56          | 4 41       | ☽        | 10 23               | 3 53             |

*Farmer's Calendar.*—“The borrower is the servant of the lender.” Every one who is master of his business has his farming Tools in readiness, and is not obliged to borrow. Farmers awake—the spring is upon you—are your plans for the season all matured? Keep the cattle from the fruit trees that they may not injure them by browsing. House your sleds, sleighs, &c. as soon as you have done with them. Attend to your fences—drive your business before you, and it will go on easily; suffer it to lag behind, and it soon becomes a burden, too ponderous to bear. The season for tilling the earth has now arrived, but “the sluggard will not plough by reason of the cold; he shall therefore beg in harvest,”

and has 31 days.

Spring.

| D<br>M | Sundays, Weather,<br>Anniversaries, &c. | High Water at |                 |                           |                            |  |  |
|--------|---|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
|        |   | Halifax.      | Anna-<br>polis. | Charlottetown<br>P. E. I. | Windsor,<br>&<br>St. John. |  |  |
| 1      | Shrove Sun. St. David                   | 5 39m.        | 9 9m.           | 8 39m.                    | 10 9m.                     |  |  |
| 2      | blustery                                | 6 32          | 10 2            | 9 32                      | 11 2                       |  |  |
| 3      | ○ eclipsed invisible.                   | 7 13          | 10 43           | 10 13                     | 11 43                      |  |  |
| 4      | Ash Wednesday. Very                     | 7 51          | 11 21           | 10 51                     | A. 21                      |  |  |
| 5      | ♂ ♀ [high tides]                        | 8 26          | 11 56           | 11 26                     | 0 56                       |  |  |
| 6      | ♂ ♀ ○ and                               | 9 0           | A. 30           | A. 0                      | 1 30                       |  |  |
| 7      | perigee cold,                           | 9 37          | 1 7             | 0 37                      | 2 7                        |  |  |
| D      | 1st Sun. in Lent.                       | 10 12         | 1 42            | 1 12                      | 2 42                       |  |  |
| 9      | ♂ ♀ ♂. ♀ 47' N.                         | 10 53         | 2 23            | 1 53                      | 3 23                       |  |  |
| 10     | with snow                               | 11 44         | 3 14            | 2 44                      | 4 14                       |  |  |
| 11     | □ ○ h. and                              | A. 41         | 4 11            | 3 41                      | 5 11                       |  |  |
| 12     | Low tides. hail.                        | 2 7           | 5 37            | 5 7                       | 6 37                       |  |  |
| 13     |   | 3 46          | 7 16            | 6 46                      | 8 16                       |  |  |
| 14     | 15th Oc. of Regulus.                    | 5 9           | 8 39            | 8 9                       | 9 39                       |  |  |
| D      | 2nd Sun. in Lent.                       | 6 14          | 9 44            | 9 14                      | 10 44                      |  |  |
| 16     | moderates.                              | 7 0           | 10 30           | 10 0                      | 11 30                      |  |  |
| 17     | St. Patrick.                            | 7 39          | 11 9            | 10 39                     | morn.                      |  |  |
| 18     | Tides quite high.                       | 8 11          | 11 41           | 11 11                     | 0 9                        |  |  |
| 19     | high winds                              | 8 41          | morn.           | 11 41                     | 0 41                       |  |  |
| 20     | Spring begins.                          | 9 10          | 0 11            | morn.                     | 1 11                       |  |  |
| 21     | ♀ gr. E. elong. and                     | 9 38          | 0 40            | 0 10                      | 1 40                       |  |  |
| D      | 3d. Sun. in Lent. Palm Sun              | 10 10         | 1 8             | 0 38                      | 2 8                        |  |  |
| 23     | ♂ ♀ h. [apogee.]                        | 10 41         | 1 40            | 1 10                      | 2 40                       |  |  |
| 24     | Annunciation. Lady day.                 | 11 20         | 2 11            | 1 41                      | 3 11                       |  |  |
| 25     | Very low tides.                         | morn.         | 2 50            | 2 20                      | 3 50                       |  |  |
| 26     | cold                                    | 0 2           | 3 32            | 3 2                       | 4 32                       |  |  |
| 27     | rains.                                  | 0 58          | 4 28            | 3 58                      | 5 28                       |  |  |
| 28     | changeable,                             | 2 22          | 5 52            | 5 22                      | 6 52                       |  |  |
| D      | 4th Sun in Lent.                        | 3 46          | 7 16            | 6 46                      | 8 16                       |  |  |
| 30     | ♂ ♀ but                                 | 5 5           | 8 35            | 8 5                       | 9 35                       |  |  |
| 31     | ♂ ♀ milder.                             | 5 57          | 9 27            | 8 57                      | 10 27                      |  |  |

and have nothing." You may sow grass seed either as soon as the snow is off the ground, or, as some say, in Augt. or Sept. You may see the time for this purpose discussed in "Fessenden's Complete Farmer," pages 22, 24. Be sure to use seed enough, say about 12lbs of clover and one peck of herd's (timothy) grass to the acre. Have your wood cut up and piled away for summer use, it is very bad economy to be obliged to leave your work in haying or harvesting, to draw and cut up every now and then, a little green wood to cook with. In this month the sheep will begin to bring forth their lambs—the utmost care and attention are requisite to preserve the lambs. It is said that more than half the human race die before they are two years old; and it is very probable that half the lambs die before they see two weeks—this mortality is probably produced by inattention to the dictates and requirements of nature, rather than as the results of physical laws.

New Moon, 2d day, 11h. 6m. morning.  
 First Quarter, 9th day, 2h. 7m. morning.  
 Full Moon, 16th day, 3h. 41m. afternoon.  
 Last Quarter, 24th day, 7h. 33m. afternoon.

| D<br>M | D<br>W | ☽'supper<br>limb.<br>rises. sets. | Days<br>length | ☽slw<br>of<br>clock. | ☽'s<br>dec. N. | ☾<br>sets. | ☾<br>pl. | ☾<br>south-<br>ing. | Days<br>incr's. |
|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|------------|----------|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1      | W      | 5 42                              | 6 28           | 12 46                | 3 53           | 4° 41'     | 6'       | 5 37a.              | ☽ 11 11 3 57    |
| 2      | Th     | 5 40                              | 6 30           | 12 50                | 3 35           | 5 4        | 10       | 6 55                | ☽ A. 0 4 0      |
| 3      | Fr     | 5 38                              | 6 31           | 12 53                | 3 17           | 5 27       | 9        | 8 19                | ☽ 0 53 4 3      |
| 4      | Sa     | 5 36                              | 6 32           | 12 56                | 2 59           | 5 50       | 2        | 9 44                | ☽ 1 48 4 6      |
| 5      | Su     | 5 34                              | 6 33           | 12 59                | 2 42           | 6 12       | 49       | 11 5                | ☽ 2 48 4 9      |
| 6      | M      | 5 32                              | 6 34           | 13 22                | 2 24           | 6 35       | 29       | morn.               | ☽ 3 52 4 12     |
| 7      | Tu     | 5 30                              | 6 35           | 13 52                | 7              | 6 58       | 3        | 0 20                | ☽ 4 55 4 15     |
| 8      | W      | 5 29                              | 6 36           | 13 81                | 50             | 7 20       | 30       | 1 22                | ☽ 5 57 4 18     |
| 9      | Th     | 5 27                              | 6 37           | 13 11                | 1 33           | 7 42       | 49       | 2 8                 | ☽ 6 55 4 21     |
| 10     | Fr     | 5 25                              | 6 38           | 13 14                | 1 16           | 8 5        | 0        | 2 46                | ☽ 7 47 4 24     |
| 11     | Sa     | 5 23                              | 6 39           | 13 17                | 1 0            | 8 27       | 2        | 3 13                | ☽ 8 35 4 27     |
| 12     | Su     | 5 21                              | 6 40           | 13 20                | 0 44           | 8 48       | 57       | 3 34                | ☽ 9 19 4 30     |
| 13     | M      | 5 20                              | 6 41           | 13 22                | 0 28           | 9 10       | 42       | 3 52                | ☽ 10 2 4 33     |
| 14     | Tu     | 5 18                              | 6 42           | 13 25                | slw 13         | 9 32       | 18       | 4 10                | ☽ 10 43 4 36    |
| 15     | W      | 5 16                              | 6 43           | 13 28                | fast 2         | 9 53       | 45       | rises.              | ☽ 11 25 4 39    |
| 16     | Th     | 5 15                              | 6 44           | 13 30                | 0 17           | 10 15      | 1        | 7 2a.               | ☽ 8 4 42        |
| 17     | Fr     | 5 13                              | 6 46           | 13 33                | 0 31           | 10 36      | 8        | 8 19                | ☽ M 8 4 44      |
| 18     | Sa     | 5 11                              | 6 47           | 13 36                | 0 45           | 10 57      | 5        | 9 16                | ☽ 0 53 4 47     |
| 19     | Su     | 5 9                               | 6 48           | 13 39                | 0 59           | 11 17      | 50       | 10 19               | ☽ 1 39 4 50     |
| 20     | M      | 5 7                               | 6 49           | 13 42                | 1 12           | 11 38      | 25       | 11 19               | ☽ 1 29 4 53     |
| 21     | Tu     | 5 6                               | 6 51           | 13 45                | 1 25           | 11 58      | 48       | morn.               | ☽ 3 20 4 56     |
| 22     | W      | 5 4                               | 6 52           | 13 48                | 1 37           | 12 19      | 0        | 0 9                 | ☽ 4 11 4 59     |
| 23     | Th     | 5 2                               | 6 53           | 13 51                | 1 49           | 12 39      | 0        | 0 55                | ☽ 5 2 5 2       |
| 24     | F      | 5 1                               | 6 54           | 13 54                | 2 0            | 12 58      | 47       | 1 33                | ☽ 5 52 5 5      |
| 25     | Sa     | 4 59                              | 6 56           | 13 57                | 2 11           | 13 18      | 22       | 2 2                 | ☽ 6 40 5 8      |
| 26     | Su     | 4 58                              | 6 57           | 14 0                 | 2 21           | 13 37      | 44       | 2 22                | ☽ 7 27 5 11     |
| 27     | M      | 4 56                              | 6 59           | 14 3                 | 2 32           | 13 56      | 52       | 2 42                | ☽ 8 13 5 14     |
| 28     | Tu     | 4 54                              | 7 0            | 14 6                 | 2 40           | 14 15      | 47       | 3 3                 | ☽ 8 59 5 17     |
| 29     | W      | 4 53                              | 7 2            | 14 9                 | 2 49           | 14 34      | 28       | 3 24                | ☽ 9 47 5 20     |
| 30     | Th     | 4 52                              | 7 3            | 14 12                | 2 57           | 14 52      | 54       | 3 47                | ☽ 10 38 5 23    |

*Farmer's Calendar.*—The Farmer's work commences in earnest, see that every thing is in proper order—to prevent vexation, and to save what you raise, look well to your fences, and put them in thorough repair, look sharp after the bars, rails and gates, trim up the whole and see that the farm is in prime order, ready to receive the plough. Procure good seeds for all the crops you intend to raise and let them be put into the ground early; pay what attention to the moon you think proper. Have an extra lot of land ploughed up this year. Agriculture is an employment in which too many persons cannot be engaged—the literary professions may be crowded; trade and commerce may be overdone; too great a number engaged in these, starve each other. But in a new

and has 30 days.

Spring.

| D<br>M     | Sundays, Weather,<br>Anniversaries, &c. | High Water at |                 |                                |         | Windsor,<br>&<br>St. John. |
|------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|
|            |   | Halifax.      | Anna-<br>polis. | Charlotte<br>Town,<br>P. E. I. |         |                            |
| 1 11 3 57  | 1 ♂ ♀ ♂ Fool's day.                     | 6 44m.        | 10 14m.         | 9 44m.                         | 11 14a. |                            |
| A. 0 4 0   | 2 ♂ ♀ ♂ milder,                         | 7 15          | 10 45           | 10 15                          | 11 45   |                            |
| 0 53 4 3   | 3 Very high tides.                      | 7 54          | 11 24           | 10 54                          | 0 24m.  |                            |
| 1 48 4 6   | 4 ☽ perigee. with                       | 8 34          | 0 4a.           | 11 34                          | 1 4     |                            |
| 2 48 4 9   | D 5th Sun. in Lent. ♂ ☽ occasional      | 9 15          | 0 45            | 0 15 a.                        | 1 45    |                            |
| 3 52 4 12  | 6 Inf. ♂ ♀ ☽.                           | 9 58          | 1 28            | 0 58                           | 2 28    |                            |
| 4 55 4 15  | 8 Showers.                              | 10 45         | 2 15            | 1 45                           | 3 15    |                            |
| 5 57 4 18  | 9 Becomes warmer.                       | 11 38         | 3 8             | 2 38                           | 4 8     |                            |
| 6 55 4 21  | 10 Low Tides.                           | 0 42a.        | 4 12            | 3 42                           | 5 12    |                            |
| 7 47 4 24  | 11 ♂ ☽ Regulus.                         | 2 2           | 5 32            | 5 2                            | 6 32    |                            |
| 8 35 4 27  | D Palm Sunday.                          | 3 34          | 7 4             | 6 34                           | 8 4     |                            |
| 9 19 4 30  | 13 Cloudy                               | 4 51          | 8 21            | 7 51                           | 9 21    |                            |
| 0 2 4 33   | 14 with fog                             | 5 53          | 9 23            | 8 53                           | 10 23   |                            |
| 10 43 4 36 | 15 and                                  | 6 33          | 10 3            | 9 33                           | 11 3    |                            |
| 11 25 4 39 | 16 Middling tides.                      | 7 9           | 10 39           | 10 9                           | 11 39   |                            |
| 8 4 42     | 17 rain.                                | 7 42          | 11 12           | 10 42                          | morn.   |                            |
| M 8 4 44   | 18 Good Friday.                         | 8 10          | 11 40           | 11 10                          | 0 12    |                            |
| 0 53 4 47  | 19 ♂ ☽.                                 | Clears        | 8 39            | morn.                          | 11 39   | 0 40                       |
| 1 39 4 50  | D Easter Sun.                           | up            | 9 12            | 0 9                            | morn.   | 1 9                        |
| 2 29 4 53  | 20 Oc. of tau m.                        | D apogee.     | 9 47            | 0 42                           | 0 12    | 1 42                       |
| 3 20 4 56  | 21 beautifully                          | 10 17         | 1 17            | 0 47                           | 2 17    |                            |
| 4 11 4 59  | 22 fine.                                | 10 54         | 1 47            | 1 17                           | 2 47    |                            |
| 5 2 5 2    | 23 St. George.                          | 11 43         | 2 24            | 1 54                           | 3 24    |                            |
| 5 52 5 5   | 24 Very low tides.                      | morn.         | 3 13            | 2 43                           | 4 13    |                            |
| 6 40 5 8   | 25 pleasant                             | 0 33          | 4 3             | 3 33                           | 5 3     |                            |
| 7 27 5 11  | D Low Sun. ♂ ♀ ♀                        | 1 45          | 5 15            | 4 45                           | 6 15    |                            |
| 8 13 5 14  | 27 ♂ ☽ and clear.                       | 3 6           | 6 36            | 6 6                            | 7 36    |                            |
| 8 59 5 17  | 28 a little warm                        | 4 16          | 7 46            | 7 16                           | 8 46    |                            |
| 9 47 5 20  | 29 ♂ ☽ ♀ rain.                          | 5 11          | 8 41            | 8 11                           | 9 41    |                            |
| 0 38 5 23  | 30                                      | 5 58          | 9 28            | 8 58                           | 10 28   |                            |

and fertile country like this, every one who industriously and skilfully tills the ground, while he adds to the public good, secures his own independence. If the income of the Farmer is not so abundant as that of the professional man, or the merchant, it is also not so precarious ; if greater bodily exertion and fatigue attaches to his employment, he has far less anxiety and perplexity of mind ; if he has not an equal access to the luxuries and superfluities of life, he is more certain of its necessities and comforts. Industry and economy combined, form the true philosopher's stone, which turns all into gold—they generally exist together ; and are both so indispensably necessary to success in any pursuit of life, that where one is wanting, the other, for all practical purposes, may be absent. Without industry, economy will be of no avail ; and without economy, the fruits of industry will soon be wasted. It is the want of these that prevents the success of so many in the various situations of life. He who has it should draw the strings as frugality directs, and he will be sure always to find a useful penny at the bottom of it.

outh-  
ing. Days  
mer.  
C  
outh-  
ing.  
1 11 3 57  
A. 0 4 0  
0 53 4 3  
1 48 4 6  
2 48 4 9  
3 52 4 12  
4 55 4 15  
5 57 4 18  
6 55 4 21  
7 47 4 24  
8 35 4 27  
9 19 4 30  
0 2 4 33  
10 43 4 36  
11 25 4 39  
8 4 42  
M 8 4 44  
0 53 4 47  
1 39 4 50  
2 29 4 53  
3 20 4 56  
4 11 4 59  
5 2 5 2  
5 52 5 5  
6 40 5 8  
7 27 5 11  
8 13 5 14  
8 59 5 17  
9 47 5 20  
0 38 5 23  
  
earnest, see  
and to save  
thorough re-  
whole and  
h. Procure  
be put into  
pink proper-  
re is an em-  
the literary  
e overdone;  
ut in a new

1840.

## MAY begins on FRIDAY,

New Moon, 1st day, 7h. 52m. afternoon.  
 First Quarter, 8th day, 10h. 36m. morning.  
 Full Moon, 16th day, 7h. 16m. morning.  
 Last Quarter, 24th day, 9h. 10m. morning.  
 New Moon, 31st day, 3h. 1 m. morning.

| D<br>M | D<br>W | ☽'supper<br>limb.<br>rises   sets. | Days<br>length | ☽fast<br>of<br>clock. | ☽<br>dec. N. | ☾<br>sets. | ☾<br>pl. | ☽<br>south-<br>ing. | Days<br>incr's. |
|--------|--------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------|----------|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1      | F r    | 4 50                               | 7 4            | 14 15                 | 3 5          | 15° 11' 6" | 7 13     | 11 32               | 5 26            |
| 2      | S a    | 4 48                               | 7 6            | 14 18                 | 3 12         | 15 29 2    | 8 40     | a 32                | 5 29            |
| 3      | S u    | 4 47                               | 7 7            | 14 20                 | 3 19         | 15 46 44   | 10 1     | 1 35                | 5 31            |
| 4      | M      | 4 45                               | 7 8            | 14 23                 | 3 25         | 16 4 10    | 11 10    | 2 41                | 5 34            |
| 5      | T u    | 4 44                               | 7 9            | 14 25                 | 3 30         | 16 21 19   | morn.    | 3 47                | 5 36            |
| 6      | W      | 4 43                               | 7 10           | 14 27                 | 3 35         | 16 38 13   | 0 5      | 4 48                | 5 38            |
| 7      | T h    | 4 42                               | 7 11           | 14 29                 | 3 39         | 16 54 50   | 0 46     | 5 43                | 5 41            |
| 8      | F r    | 4 41                               | 7 12           | 14 32                 | 3 43         | 17 11 9    | 1 15     | 6 33                | 5 43            |
| 9      | S a    | 4 39                               | 7 13           | 14 34                 | 3 47         | 17 27 12   | 1 40     | 7 19                | 5 45            |
| 10     | S u    | 4 38                               | 7 14           | 14 36                 | 3 49         | 17 42 57   | 2 0      | 8 2                 | 5 47            |
| 11     | M      | 4 37                               | 7 15           | 14 39                 | 3 51         | 17 58 24   | 2 18     | 8 43                | 5 50            |
| 12     | T u    | 4 36                               | 7 16           | 14 41                 | 3 53         | 18 13 33   | 2 34     | 9 24                | 5 52            |
| 13     | W      | 4 35                               | 7 17           | 14 43                 | 3 54         | 18 28 24   | 2 47     | 10 7                | 5 54            |
| 14     | T h    | 4 34                               | 7 18           | 14 45                 | 3 55         | 18 42 56   | rises.   | 10 51               | 5 56            |
| 15     | F r    | 4 33                               | 7 19           | 14 47                 | 3 54         | 18 57 9    | 7 6a     | 11 36               | 5 58            |
| 16     | S a    | 4 32                               | 7 20           | 14 49                 | 3 54         | 19 11 3    | 8 10     | 8 m.                | 6 0             |
| 17     | S u    | 4 31                               | 7 22           | 14 51                 | 3 53         | 19 24 38   | 9 10     | 24                  | 6 2             |
| 18     | M      | 4 30                               | 7 23           | 14 53                 | 3 51         | 19 37 53   | 10 5     | 1 14                | 6 4             |
| 19     | T u    | 4 29                               | 7 24           | 14 55                 | 3 48         | 19 50 48   | 10 52    | 2 6                 | 6 6             |
| 20     | W      | 4 28                               | 7 25           | 14 57                 | 3 46         | 20 3 23    | 11 29    | 2 57                | 6 8             |
| 21     | T h    | 4 27                               | 7 26           | 14 59                 | 3 42         | 20 15 38   | morn.    | 3 47                | 6 10            |
| 22     | F r    | 4 26                               | 7 27           | 15 1                  | 3 38         | 20 27 32   | 0 0      | 4 35                | 6 12            |
| 23     | S a    | 4 25                               | 7 28           | 15 3                  | 3 34         | 20 39 5    | 0 25     | 5 21                | 6 14            |
| 24     | S u    | 4 24                               | 7 29           | 15 5                  | 3 25         | 20 50 17   | 0 46     | 6 6                 | 6 16            |
| 25     | M      | 4 23                               | 7 30           | 15 7                  | 3 23         | 21 1 8     | 1 5      | 6 51                | 6 18            |
| 26     | T u    | 4 22                               | 7 31           | 15 9                  | 3 17         | 21 11 36   | 1 25     | 7 36                | 6 20            |
| 27     | W      | 4 21                               | 7 32           | 15 11                 | 3 10         | 21 21 43   | 1 45     | 8 24                | 6 22            |
| 28     | T h    | 4 20                               | 7 33           | 15 13                 | 3 3          | 21 31 28   | 2 7      | 9 15                | 6 24            |
| 29     | F r    | 4 19                               | 7 34           | 15 15                 | 2 55         | 21 40 51   | 2 35     | 10 12               | 6 26            |
| 30     | S a    | 4 19                               | 7 35           | 15 17                 | 2 47         | 21 49 51   | 3 9      | 11 13               | 6 28            |
| 31     | S u    | 4 18                               | 7 36           | 15 19                 | 2 39         | 21 58 28   | 3 51     | a 19                | 6 30            |

*Farmers Calendar.*—If a man means to make anything by farming, he must attend to it personally, and not trust to others—he must engage in it through thick and thin, and not be afraid of getting dirty hands, or a smutty face. Now is the time to let the cattle step into the field and plough up that fine piece of soil. Plant potatoes, corn, peas, and beans; sow all the wheat and oats you can, for these bring the ready money. Be particular to have the butter made nice and clean, don't let any sluts or slovens go near the churn. Give the cows small potatoes night and morning ; only treat them well; and they will smile at you every time

and has 31 days.

Spring.

| D  | Sundays, Weather,<br>Anniversaries, &c. | High Water at |            |                                |                            |
|----|---|---------------|------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
|    |   | Halifax.      | Ana-polis. | Charlotte<br>Town,<br>P. E. I. | Windsor,<br>&<br>St. John. |
| 1  | St. Philip & St. James.                 | 6 40          | 10 10      | 9 40                           | 11 10                      |
| 2  | ♂ ♉ Pleiades. ♉ perigee.                | 7 26          | 10 56      | 10 26                          | 11 56                      |
| D  | 2d Sun. aft. Easter. Very               | 8 12          | 11 42      | 11 12                          | A. 42                      |
| 4  | ♂ ⊖ ♈ ⊙. ♈ ⊙. [h. tides                 | 9 2           | A. 32      | A. 2                           | 1 32                       |
| 5  | ♀ at greatest W. elong.                 | 9 48          | 1 18       | 0 48                           | 2 18                       |
| 6  | St. John Evangelist.                    | 10 39         | 2 9        | 1 39                           | 3 9                        |
| 7  | Very fine                               | 11 34         | 3 4        | 2 34                           | 4 4                        |
| 8  | Low tides. and                          | A. 33         | 4 3        | 3 33                           | 5 3                        |
| 9  | pleasant                                | 1 45          | 5 15       | 4 45                           | 6 15                       |
| D  | 3d Sun. aft Easter.                     | 3 0           | 6 30       | 6 0                            | 7 30                       |
| 11 | weather.                                | 4 11          | 7 41       | 7 11                           | 8 41                       |
| 12 |   | 5 12          | 8 42       | 8 12                           | 9 42                       |
| 13 | Changeable with                         | 5 57          | 9 27       | 8 57                           | 10 27                      |
| 14 | warm                                    | 6 31          | 10 1       | 9 31                           | 11 1                       |
| 15 | ♂ ♈ and                                 | 7 9           | 10 39      | 10 9                           | 11 39                      |
| 16 | refreshing                              | 7 44          | 11 14      | 10 44                          | morn.                      |
| D  | 4th Sun. aft. Easter. ♉                 | 8 16          | 11 46      | 11 16                          | 0 14                       |
| 18 | Tides rathar high [apogee               | 8 49          | morn.      | 11 49                          | 0 46                       |
| 19 | ♂ ♈ showers.                            | 9 25          | 0 19       | morn.                          | 1 19                       |
| 20 |   | 9 59          | 0 55       | 0 25                           | 1 55                       |
| 21 | Clears up                               | 10 37         | 1 29       | 0 59                           | 2 29                       |
| 22 | and                                     | 11 23         | 2 7        | 1 37                           | 3 7                        |
| 23 | becomes                                 | morn.         | 2 53       | 2 23                           | 3 53                       |
| D  | Rog. Sun. Q. Victoria b.                | 0 14          | 3 44       | 3 14                           | 4 44                       |
| 25 | Very low tides. [1819.                  | 1 10          | 4 40       | 4 10                           | 5 40                       |
| 26 | ♂ ♉ warm and                            | 2 16          | 5 46       | 5 16                           | 6 46                       |
| 27 | ♂ ♀ ♀ pleasant.                         | 3 33          | 6 53       | 6 23                           | 7 53                       |
| 28 | Ascen. Day. Holy Thurs.                 | 4 26          | 7 56       | 7 26                           | 8 56                       |
| 29 | ♂ ♉ Pleiades.                           | 5 18          | 8 48       | 8 18                           | 9 48                       |
| 30 | ♂ ♉ ♀ and ♂. [H. tides.                 | 6 14          | 9 44       | 9 14                           | 10 44                      |
| D  | Sun. aft. Asc. ♉ perigee                | 7 10          | 10 40      | 10 10                          | 11 40                      |

you go to the barn. A good cow is almost as profitable as a good wife : you cannot have a good wife without she is economical and good natured when her husband goes into the house—a smile, a look, a word, an act of tenderness and esteem from a wife may add more to the real happiness of the weary husband when he returns from his toil, that all the wealth the world can bestow. Gardening is too much neglected in our country. if half the time was employed in cultivating a kitchen garden, that is spent doing nothing, or what is worse, our farmers would live much cheaper than they now do, and far more to their comfort. Put your corn ground in readiness ; there will be no danger of ploughing it too much. If your spring grain is not all sown, lose no time in getting it into the ground. Continue to plant potatoes, peas, beans, radishes, &c. Plant cucumbers for early use. Caterpillars should be seen too, otherwise they may do much mischief.

First Quarter, 6th day, 9h. 2m. afternoon.

Full Moon, 14th day, 10h. 35m. afternoon.

Last Quarter, 22d day, 7h. 17m. afternoon.

New Moon, 29th day, 9h. 44m. afternoon.

| D<br>M | D<br>W | ☽'supper<br>limb.<br>rises.] | Days<br>sets. | ☾ fast<br>of<br>clock. | ☽<br>dec. N. | D<br>sets. | C<br>pl | ☽<br>south-<br>ing. | Days<br>s. June<br>incr's. |
|--------|--------|------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------|------------|---------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 M    | 4 18   | 7 37                         | 15 20         | 2 30                   | 22° 6' 42"   | 9 52a      | □       | 1 27a               | 6 31                       |
| 2 Tu   | 4 17   | 7 38                         | 15 21         | 2 21                   | 22 14 34     | 10 39      | ▢       | 2 33                | 6 32                       |
| 3 W    | 4 17   | 7 38                         | 15 22         | 2 11                   | 22 22 2      | 11 15      | ▢       | 3 32                | 6 33                       |
| 4 Th   | 4 16   | 7 39                         | 15 23         | 2 1                    | 22 29 6      | 11 42      | ▢       | 4 26                | 6 34                       |
| 5 F    | 4 16   | 7 40                         | 15 24         | 1 51                   | 22 35 47     | morn.      | ▢       | 5 15                | 6 35                       |
| 6 Sa   | 4 15   | 7 41                         | 15 25         | 1 40                   | 22 42 4      | 0 4        | ▢       | 6 0                 | 6 36                       |
| 7 Su   | 4 15   | 7 41                         | 15 26         | 1 29                   | 22 47 57     | 0 22       | ▢       | 6 42                | 6 37                       |
| 8 M    | 4 15   | 7 42                         | 15 27         | 1 18                   | 22 53 26     | 0 39       | ▢       | 7 24                | 6 38                       |
| 9 Tu   | 4 15   | 7 43                         | 15 28         | 1 6                    | 22 58 31     | 0 57       | ▢       | 8 6                 | 6 39                       |
| 10 W   | 4 14   | 7 44                         | 15 29         | 0 55                   | 23 3 12      | 1 16       | ▢       | 8 48                | 6 40                       |
| 11 Th  | 4 14   | 7 44                         | 15 30         | 0 43                   | 23 7 29      | 1 38       | ▢       | 9 34                | 6 41                       |
| 12 F   | 4 14   | 7 45                         | 15 31         | 0 31                   | 23 11 21     | 2 3        | ▢       | 10 21               | 6 42                       |
| 13 Sa  | 4 14   | 7 46                         | 15 32         | 0 18                   | 23 14 49     | rises.     | ▢       | 11 11               | 6 43                       |
| 14 Su  | 4 14   | 7 46                         | 15 32         | 0 6                    | 23 17 52     | 8 2a       | ▢       | 8                   | 6 43                       |
| 15 M   | 4 14   | 7 47                         | 15 33         | slow 7                 | 23 20 30     | 8 51       | ▢       | 0 2m.               | 6 44                       |
| 16 Tu  | 4 14   | 7 47                         | 15 33         | 0 19                   | 23 22 44     | 9 32       | ▢       | 0 54                | 6 44                       |
| 17 W   | 4 14   | 7 47                         | 15 33         | 0 32                   | 23 24 34     | 10 4       | ▢       | 1 44                | 6 44                       |
| 18 Th  | 4 14   | 7 47                         | 15 33         | 0 45                   | 23 25 58     | 10 29      | ▢       | 2 33                | 6 44                       |
| 19 F   | 4 14   | 7 47                         | 15 34         | 0 58                   | 23 26 58     | 10 51      | ▢       | 3 19                | 6 45                       |
| 20 Sa  | 4 14   | 7 48                         | 15 34         | 1 11                   | 23 27 33     | 11 10      | ▢       | 4 4                 | 6 45                       |
| 21 Su  | 4 14   | 7 48                         | 15 34         | 1 24                   | 23 27 44     | 11 29      | ▢       | 4 47                | 6 45                       |
| 22 M   | 4 15   | 7 48                         | 15 34         | 1 37                   | 23 27 29     | 11 48      | ▢       | 5 31                | decr.                      |
| 23 Tu  | 4 15   | 7 48                         | 15 34         | 1 49                   | 23 26 50     | morn       | ▢       | 6 16                | 0 0                        |
| 24 W   | 4 15   | 7 48                         | 15 34         | 2 2                    | 23 25 45     | 0 7        | ▢       | 7 4                 | 0 0                        |
| 25 Th  | 4 16   | 7 48                         | 15 33         | 2 15                   | 23 24 16     | 0 31       | ▢       | 7 56                | 0 1                        |
| 26 F   | 4 16   | 7 48                         | 15 33         | 2 28                   | 23 22 23     | 1 1        | ▢       | 8 54                | 0 1                        |
| 27 Sa  | 4 17   | 7 49                         | 15 32         | 2 40                   | 23 20 4      | 1 42       | ▢       | 9 57                | 0 2                        |
| 28 Su  | 4 17   | 7 49                         | 15 32         | 2 53                   | 23 17 21     | sets.      | ▢       | 1 4                 | 0 2                        |
| 29 M   | 4 18   | 7 49                         | 15 31         | 3 5                    | 23 14 13     | 8 28a      | ▢       | 0 11a               | 0 3                        |
| 30 Tu  | 4 18   | 7 49                         | 15 31         | 3 17                   | 23 10 41     | 9 11       | ▢       | 1 15                | 0 3                        |

*Farmer's Calendar.*—You must not expect many leisure days this month; the industrious farmer will so employ the rainy weather of June to "make hay while the sun shines" in July, plant more cucumbers, set out cabbage plants, keep the hoe in motion to destroy weeds in your garden. See that all your seeds are in the ground before the first of June. Clear out the cellars, and throw away every thing in and around, or about the premises that is not useful or necessary. The trees being now in full blossom, you may expect many visitors, who cannot but acknowledge that the country is the very place for comfort and contentment, being surrounded with pure air and good water—birds singing at your windows by sunrise—the little chickens singing sweat meal and water, surrounded with fowls saying good morning, and the pigs calling out,

and has 30 days.

Summer.

| D<br>uth-<br>ng. | Days<br>incr's. | Sundays, Weather,<br>Anniversaries, &c. | High Water at |                 |                                |                            |  |
|------------------|-----------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
|                  |                 |   | Halifax.      | Anna-<br>polis. | Charlotte<br>Town,<br>P. E. I. | Windsor,<br>&<br>St. John. |  |
| 27a.             | 6 31            | 1 High tides.                           | 8 2in.        | 11 32m          | 11 2m.                         | 0 32a.                     |  |
| 33               | 6 32            | 2 Warm and<br>pleasant                  | 8 53          | 0 23            | 11 53                          | 1 23                       |  |
| 32               | 6 33            | 3 4 ♂ ♂ ♂ .                             | 9 42          | 1 12            | 0 42                           | 2 12                       |  |
| 26               | 6 34            | 4 8 ♀ ♂ .                               | 10 32         | 2 2             | 1 32                           | 3 2                        |  |
| 15               | 6 35            | 5 weather.                              | 11 2          | 2 55            | 2 25                           | 3 55                       |  |
| 0                | 6 36            | 6 Low tides.                            | a. 16         | 3 46            | 3 16                           | 4 46                       |  |
| 42               | 6 37            | D Whit Sun. Pentecost.                  | 1 7           | 4 37            | 4 7                            | 5 37                       |  |
| 24               | 6 38            | 8 8 h ⊖ .                               | 2 5           | 5 35            | 5 5                            | 6 35                       |  |
| 6                | 6 39            | 9 Sup. ♂ ♀ ⊖                            | 3 9           | 6 39            | 6 9                            | 7 39                       |  |
| 48               | 6 40            | 10 □ ⊖ H .                              | 4 11          | 7 41            | 7 11                           | 8 41                       |  |
| 34               | 6 41            | 11 ♂ D 24                               | 5 10          | 8 40            | 8 10                           | 9 40                       |  |
| 21               | 6 42            | 12 cloudy appearance                    | 6 1           | 9 31            | 9 1                            | 10 31                      |  |
| 11               | 6 43            | 13 Apogee of                            | 6 44          | 10 14           | 9 44                           | 11 14                      |  |
| 8                | 6 43            | D Trinity Sunday. ♂ D h .               | 7 23          | 10 53           | 10 23                          | 11 53                      |  |
| 2m.              | 6 44            | 15 Very low Spring tides. ♂ rain [♀ ♂ . | 7 59          | 11 29           | 10 59                          | morn.                      |  |
| 54               | 6 44            | 16                                      | 8 35          | morn.           | 11 35                          | 0 29                       |  |
| 44               | 6 44            | 17                                      | 9 10          | 0 5             | morn.                          | 1 5                        |  |
| 33               | 6 44            | 18 Corpus Chris. Fête Dieu.             | 9 46          | 0 40            | 0 10                           | 1 40                       |  |
| 19               | 6 45            | 19 [Bat. of Waterloo, 1815.             | 10 24         | 1 16            | 0 46                           | 2 16                       |  |
| 4                | 6 45            | 20 Acces. Q. Victoria 1837.             | 11 6          | 1 54            | 1 24                           | 2 54                       |  |
| 47               | 6 45            | D 1st Sun aft Trin. Summer              | 11 51         | 2 36            | 2 6                            | 3 36                       |  |
| 31               | decr.           | 22 Hightides ♂ D H [begins.             | morn.         | 3 21            | 2 51                           | 4 21                       |  |
| 16               | 0 0             | 23                                      | 0 36          | 4 6             | 3 36                           | 5 6                        |  |
| 4                | 0 0             | 24 St. John Baptist. Midsum-            | 1 27          | 4 57            | 4 27                           | 5 57                       |  |
| 56               | 0 1             | 25 [mer day.                            | 2 27          | 5 57            | 5 27                           | 6 57                       |  |
| 54               | 0 1             | 26 Warm and                             | 3 41          | 7 11            | 6 41                           | 8 11                       |  |
| 57               | 0 2             | 27 ♂ D ♀ . pleasant.                    | 4 56          | 8 26            | 7 56                           | 9 26                       |  |
| 4                | 0 2             | D 2d Sun. aft Trin. D perigee           | 6 1           | 9 31            | 9 1                            | 10 31                      |  |
| 11a              | 0 3             | 29 High tides. St. Peter.               | 7 3           | 10 33           | 10 3                           | 11 33                      |  |
| 15               | 0 3             | 30 Occul. of ♀ . rain                   | 7 58          | 11 28           | 10 58                          | 0 28                       |  |

come, come, hurry along my breakfast, and the fine cows asking the girls to take the milk and let them go to grass; and even the horse says I will take a little fresh hay, but none of your driving me quite so hard today. Hoeing is a business by no means to be neglected; and unless attended to, no one must expect a crop. Some, however, after taking much pains to deposit their seed, leave the rest to providence. Weeds and brambles of course come up and choke the tender plants; and the field once so fair and promising, becomes a stigma and a disgrace to the idle possessor. Hoe deep and hoe often, and your land will retain more moisture for it. Your crops of course will find more nourishment and better bear the drought. Set cabbages, and be sure they are hoed about every other morning. You must likewise attend to the bugs and destroy them early in the morning, if you would not have your labour lost. Half hill your corn. Keep your temper both in doors and out. Let peace be within thy dwelling.

1840.

## JULY begins on WEDNESDAY,

First Quarter, 6th day, 9h. 49m. morning.  
 Full Moon, 14th day, 1h. 16m. afternoon.  
 Last Quarter, 22nd day, 2h. 32m. morning.  
 New Moon, 28th day, 5h. 14m. afternoon.

| D<br>M | D<br>W | ☽'supper<br>limb.<br>rises, sets. | Days<br>length | ☽slw<br>of<br>clock | ☽'s<br>dec. N. | ⌚<br>sets. | ⌚<br>pl. | ⌚<br>south-<br>ing. | Days<br>decr's. |
|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|------------|----------|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1      | W      | 4 18                              | 7 49           | 15 31               | 3 29           | 23° 6' 45" | 9 41a.   | ⌚                   | 2 12a. 0 3      |
| 2      | Tu     | 4 18                              | 7 49           | 15 30               | 3 40           | 23 2 24    | 10 7     | ⌚                   | 3 5 0 4         |
| 3      | F      | 4 19                              | 7 48           | 15 29               | 3 51           | 22 57 39   | 10 28    | ☽                   | 3 53 0 5        |
| 4      | Sa     | 4 19                              | 7 48           | 15 28               | 4 2            | 22 52 30   | 10 45    | ☽                   | 4 37 0 6        |
| 5      | Su     | 4 20                              | 7 48           | 15 27               | 4 13           | 22 46 58   | 11 2     | ⌚                   | 5 20 0 7        |
| 6      | M      | 4 21                              | 7 47           | 15 26               | 4 23           | 22 41 1    | 11 20    | ⌚                   | 6 3 0 8         |
| 7      | Tu     | 4 21                              | 7 47           | 15 25               | 4 33           | 22 34 41   | 11 42    | ⌚                   | 6 46 0 9        |
| 8      | W      | 4 22                              | 7 47           | 15 24               | 4 42           | 22 27 57   | morn.    | ☽                   | 7 30 0 10       |
| 9      | Th     | 4 23                              | 7 46           | 15 23               | 4 51           | 22 20 51   | 0 6m.    | ☽                   | 8 17 0 11       |
| 10     | F      | 4 24                              | 7 46           | 15 22               | 5 0            | 22 13 2    | 0 35     | ⌚                   | 9 7 0 12        |
| 11     | Sa     | 4 25                              | 7 45           | 15 21               | 5 8            | 22 5 28    | 1 12     | ⌚                   | 9 57 0 13       |
| 12     | Su     | 4 25                              | 7 45           | 15 19               | 5 15           | 21 57 13   | rises    | ⌚                   | 10 49 0 15      |
| 13     | M      | 4 26                              | 7 44           | 15 18               | 5 23           | 21 48 35   | 7 31a.   | ☽                   | 11 40 0 16      |
| 14     | Tu     | 4 27                              | 7 43           | 15 16               | 5 29           | 21 39 35   | 8 5      | ☽                   | 8 0 18          |
| 15     | W      | 4 28                              | 7 43           | 15 15               | 5 36           | 21 30 13   | 8 33     | ☽                   | 0 29m. 0 19     |
| 16     | Th     | 4 29                              | 7 42           | 15 13               | 5 41           | 21 20 28   | 8 56     | ☽                   | 1 17 0 21       |
| 17     | F      | 4 30                              | 7 41           | 15 11               | 5 47           | 21 10 22   | 9 16     | ☽                   | 2 2 0 23        |
| 18     | Sa     | 4 31                              | 7 40           | 15 9                | 5 51           | 20 59 55   | 9 35     | ☽                   | 2 47 0 25       |
| 19     | Su     | 4 32                              | 7 39           | 15 7                | 5 55           | 20 49 6    | 9 52     | ☽                   | 3 30 0 27       |
| 20     | M      | 4 33                              | 7 39           | 15 6                | 5 59           | 20 37 56   | 10 11    | ☽                   | 4 14 0 29       |
| 21     | Tu     | 4 34                              | 7 38           | 15 4                | 6 2            | 20 26 25   | 10 34    | ☽                   | 5 0 0 31        |
| 22     | W      | 4 35                              | 7 37           | 15 2                | 6 5            | 20 14 33   | 11 1     | ⌚                   | 5 49 0 33       |
| 23     | Th     | 4 36                              | 7 36           | 15 0                | 6 7            | 20 2 21    | 11 36    | ⌚                   | 6 43 0 35       |
| 24     | F      | 4 37                              | 7 35           | 14 58               | 6 8            | 19 41 49   | morn.    | ⌚                   | 7 42 0 37       |
| 25     | Sa     | 4 38                              | 7 34           | 14 55               | 6 9            | 19 36 56   | 0 21     | ⌚                   | 8 45 0 39       |
| 26     | Su     | 4 39                              | 7 33           | 14 53               | 6 10           | 19 23 45   | 1 22     | ⌚                   | 9 51 0 41       |
| 27     | M      | 4 40                              | 7 31           | 14 51               | 6 9            | 19 10 13   | 2 34     | ⌚                   | 10 55 0 43      |
| 28     | Tu     | 4 42                              | 7 30           | 14 48               | 6 9            | 18 56 23   | sets     | ⌚                   | 11 56 0 46      |
| 29     | W      | 4 43                              | 7 29           | 14 46               | 6 7            | 18 42 14   | 8 1a.    | ⌚                   | 0 51a. 0 48     |
| 30     | Th     | 4 44                              | 7 28           | 14 44               | 6 5            | 18 27 47   | 8 28     | ⌚                   | 1 42 0 50       |
| 31     | F      | 4 45                              | 7 27           | 14 42               | 6 2            | 18 13 1    | 8 48     | ☽                   | 2 29 0 52       |

*Farmer's Calendar.*—It is a matter of much importance that the farmer should take time by the forelock during the season of hay-making—he must drive his business instead of being driven by it. Indolence or improper management in hay-time will soon give a sorry complexion to a farmer's affairs—a day or two lost or misemployed while the sun shines, and your grass suffers for lack of the scythe and the rake, or your grain is going back into the ground while the sickle is rusting on a peg behind the door, and its owner is asleep or gone on a journey, may be the means of introducing Mr. Deputy Sheriff on your premises, who will do more harm than a crop of thistles or a host of hessian flies. Look into yonder

| and has 31 days. |     |   |                |                                | Summer                     |        |
|------------------|-----|---|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| D                | M   | Sundays, Weather,<br>Anniversaries, &c. |                | High Water at                  |                            |        |
|                  |     | Halifax,<br>N. S.                       | Anna-<br>polis | Charlotte<br>Town,<br>P. E. I. | Windsor,<br>&<br>St. John. |        |
| 1                |     | Earth furthest from Sun.                | 8 46m.         | 0 16a.                         | 11 46m.                    | 1 16a. |
| 2                |     | Middling tides. ♂ ♪ Reg.                | 9 35           | 1 5                            | 0 35a.                     | 2 5    |
| 3                |     | [Vis. B. V. Mary.                       | 10 20          | 1 50                           | 1 20                       | 2 50   |
| 4                |     | some thunder                            | 11 2           | 2 32                           | 2 2                        | 3 32   |
| D                | 3d  | Sun ast Trinity. ♀ ♀ ♀.                 | 11 42          | 3 12                           | 2 42                       | 4 12   |
| 6                | 27  | stat. [Dog days begin.                  | 0 24a.         | 3 54                           | 3 24                       | 4 54   |
| 7                |     | Very low tides. and                     | 1 0            | 4 30                           | 4 0                        | 5 30   |
| 8                |     | ♂ ♪ lightning.                          | 1 57           | 5 27                           | 5 57                       | 6 27   |
| 9                |     | clears up                               | 3 7            | 6 37                           | 6 7                        | 7 37   |
| 10               |     | Oce, of tau m. very                     | 4 25           | 7 55                           | 7 25                       | 8 55   |
| 11               |     | Apogee. ♂ ♪ h.                          | 5 30           | 9 0                            | 8 30                       | 10 0   |
| D                | 4th | Sun ast Trin.                           | 6 22           | 9 52                           | 9 22                       | 10 52  |
| 13               |     | warm. and                               | 7 6            | 10 36                          | 10 6                       | 11 36  |
|                  |     | Low spring tides.                       | 7 46           | 11 16                          | 10 46                      | morn.  |
|                  |     | St. Swithin. sultry.                    | 8 22           | 11 52                          | 11 22                      | 0 16   |
| 3                |     | ♀ ♀ ♀. appearance                       | 8 56           | morn.                          | 11 56                      | 0 52   |
| 7                |     | ♀ at greatest E elong.                  | 9 31           | 0 26                           | morn.                      | 1 26   |
| 18               |     | ♂ ♪ of rain.                            | 10 7           | 1 1                            | 0 31                       | 2 1    |
| D                | 5th | Sun. ast. Trin.                         | 10 44          | 1 37                           | 1 7                        | 2 37   |
| 20               |     | clear and                               | 11 21          | 2 14                           | 1 44                       | 3 14   |
| 21               |     | cloudless.                              | morn.          | 2 51                           | 2 21                       | 3 51   |
| 22               |     | Low tides.                              | 0 1            | 3 31                           | 3 1                        | 4 31   |
| 23               |     | Occult. of Pleiades.                    | 0 44           | 4 14                           | 3 44                       | 5 14   |
| 24               |     | Sup. ♂ ♀ ☽ fine                         | 1 50           | 5 20                           | 4 50                       | 6 20   |
| 25               |     | St. James. season,                      | 3 13           | 6 43                           | 6 13                       | 7 43   |
| D                | 6th | Sun. ast. Trin.                         | 4 45           | 8 15                           | 7 45                       | 9 15   |
| 27               |     | ♂ ♪ with                                | 5 48           | 9 28                           | 8 58                       | 10 28  |
| 28               |     | ♂ ☽ Juno. High tides.                   | 7 0            | 10 30                          | 10 0                       | 11 30  |
| 29               |     | ♂ ☽ ♀                                   | 7 53           | 11 23                          | 10 53                      | 0 23a. |
| 30               |     | occasional                              | 8 37           | 0 7a.                          | 11 37                      | 1 7    |
| 31               |     | refreshing showers.                     | 9 16           | 0 46                           | 0 16a.                     | 2 46   |

field; see how the mowers sweep along ; men, women, boys, and girls, all busily engaged, the sun is hardly two hours high, and yet each has nearly completed their half day's work—this is the true way to manage, cut your grass while the dew is on, if you would have your scythe go smoothly. Cut your grain early, the flour is better, the straw is better, and there is less waste—be sure to finish hoeing your corn before it begins to silk or tassel ; nature should then be left to herself or your crop will be injured. You will also be a gainer by finishing your hoeing before the hurry of haying commences. Pay your hands well. "*The labourer is worthy of his hire.*" On the 5th of July commence the Dog days, which are a number of days preceding and following the rising of Sirius, or the dog star. There were formerly many superstitions concerning the dog star. The heat of the weather during the dog days is very great.

1840.

## AUGUST begins on SATURDAY,

First Quarter, 5th day, 1h. 0m. morning.

Full Moon, 13th day, 3h. 1m. morning.

Last Quarter, 20th day, 8h. 3m. morning.

New Moon, 27th day, 2h. 29m. morning.

| D<br>M | D<br>W | ⊕'s upper<br>limb<br>rises, sets. | Days<br>length | ⊕slw<br>of<br>clock | ⊕'s<br>dec. N. | C<br>sets. | C<br>pl | C<br>south-<br>ing | Days<br>decr's. |
|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1      | Sa     | 4 46                              | 7 25           | 14 40               | 5 59 17 57 57  | 9 4a.      | ⊗       | 3 13a.             | 0 54            |
| 2      | Su     | 4 47                              | 7 24           | 14 37               | 5 55 17 42 36  | 9 23       | ⊗       | 3 57               | 0 57            |
| 3      | M      | 4 48                              | 7 23           | 14 35               | 5 51 17 26 58  | 9 44       | ⊗       | 4 40               | 0 59            |
| 4      | Tu     | 4 49                              | 7 21           | 14 32               | 5 46 17 11 3   | 10 7       | ⊗       | 5 25               | 1 2             |
| 5      | W      | 4 50                              | 7 20           | 14 30               | 5 40 16 54 51  | 10 35      | ⊗       | 6 12               | 1 4             |
| 6      | Th     | 4 51                              | 7 19           | 14 27               | 5 34 16 38 22  | 11 8       | ⊗       | 7 0                | 1 7             |
| 7      | Fr     | 4 53                              | 7 17           | 14 24               | 5 27 16 21 38  | 11 50      | ↑       | 7 50               | 1 10            |
| 8      | Sa     | 4 54                              | 7 16           | 14 22               | 5 19 16 4 38   | morn.      | ↑       | 8 42               | 1 12            |
| 9      | Su     | 4 55                              | 7 15           | 14 19               | 5 11 15 47 23  | 0 41       | ⊗       | 9 33               | 1 15            |
| 10     | M      | 4 56                              | 7 13           | 14 17               | 5 2 15 29 52   | 1 40       | ⊗       | 10 24              | 1 17            |
| 11     | Tu     | 4 58                              | 7 12           | 14 14               | 4 53 15 12 7   | rises.     | ⊗       | 11 13              | 1 20            |
| 12     | W      | 4 59                              | 7 11           | 14 11               | 4 43 14 54 7   | 7 1a.      | ⊗       | 8                  | 1 23            |
| 13     | Th     | 5 0                               | 7 9            | 14 9                | 4 33 14 35 53  | 7 23       | ⊗       | 0 0m.              | 1 25            |
| 14     | F      | 5 1                               | 7 8            | 14 6                | 4 22 14 17 24  | 7 42       | X       | 0 45               | 1 28            |
| 15     | Sa     | 5 2                               | 7 6            | 14 3                | 4 10 13 58 43  | 8 0        | X       | 1 29               | 1 31            |
| 16     | Su     | 5 3                               | 7 5            | 14 1                | 3 58 13 39 47  | 8 19       | ∅       | 2 13               | 1 33            |
| 17     | M      | 5 4                               | 7 3            | 13 58               | 3 46 13 20 39  | 8 39       | ∅       | 2 59               | 1 36            |
| 18     | Tu     | 5 5                               | 7 2            | 13 56               | 3 33 13 1 18   | 9 3        | ∅       | 3 46               | 1 38            |
| 19     | W      | 5 6                               | 7 0            | 13 53               | 3 19 12 41 44  | 9 35       | ⊗       | 4 38               | 1 41            |
| 20     | Th     | 5 8                               | 6 58           | 13 50               | 3 5 12 21 58   | 10 17      | ⊗⊗⊗⊗    | 5 25               | 1 44            |
| 21     | Fr     | 5 9                               | 6 56           | 13 47               | 2 51 12 2 0    | 11 11      | □       | 6 35               | 1 47            |
| 22     | Sa     | 5 10                              | 6 55           | 13 44               | 2 56 11 41 51  | morn.      | □       | 7 38               | 1 50            |
| 23     | Su     | 5 11                              | 6 53           | 13 41               | 2 21 11 21 30  | 0 17       | □       | 8 41               | 1 53            |
| 24     | M      | 5 12                              | 6 51           | 13 38               | 2 5 11 0 59    | 1 35       | ⊗       | 9 43               | 1 56            |
| 25     | Tu     | 5 14                              | 6 50           | 13 35               | 1 49 10 40 17  | 2 54       | ⊗⊗⊗⊗    | 10 39              | 1 59            |
| 26     | W      | 5 15                              | 6 48           | 13 32               | 1 32 10 19 24  | sets.      | ⊗       | 11 31              | 2 2             |
| 27     | Th     | 5 16                              | 6 46           | 13 29               | 1 15 9 58 22   | 6 51a.     | ⊗       | 0 19a.             | 2 5             |
| 28     | Fr     | 5 17                              | 6 44           | 13 26               | 0 58 9 37 10   | 7 8        | ⊗       | 1 5                | 2 8             |
| 29     | Sa     | 5 18                              | 6 42           | 13 23               | 0 41 9 15 49   | 7 27       | ⊗       | 1 49               | 2 11            |
| 30     | Su     | 5 20                              | 6 40           | 13 20               | 0 23 8 54 19   | 7 47       | ⊗       | 2 33               | 2 14            |
| 31     | M      | 5 21                              | 6 39           | 13 17               | 0 4 8 32 41    | 8 10       | ⊗       | 3 18               | 2 17            |

*Farmer's Calendar.*—The farmer who has it in his power to drive his business instead of being driven by it, will do well to sow his winter rye some time between the middle of Augt. and the middle of Septr. If it be sowed so early, it will be less apt to winter-kill, will require less seed, the growth will be stouter, and the produce greater, other things being equal, than if the sowing was deferred till late in Autumn. Rye is capable of being cultivated on most kinds of land, but the light sandy soils, where wheat will not thrive, are the sorts of soil on which it will, generally speaking, be found most profitable to raise this kind of produce. When rye is sown upon light land it ripens much earlier than on a cold, stiff ground, and it is said by some writers that, by continuing to

and has 31 days.

Summer.

| D    | Sundays, Weather,<br>Anniversaries, &c. | High Water at    |                 |                                |                                |
|------|---|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|      |   | Halifax<br>N. S. | Anna-<br>polis. | Charlotte<br>Town,<br>P. E. I. | Windsor,<br>& St John<br>N. B. |
| 13a. | Lammas.                                 | 9 53m.           | 1 23a.          | 0 53a.                         | 2 23a.                         |
| 57   | D 7th Sun. aft. Trin.                   | 10 29            | 1 59            | 1 29                           | 2 59                           |
| 40   | 3 ☐ ♡ ☺ warm                            | 11 4             | 2 34            | 2 4                            | 3 34                           |
| 25   | 4 ó ☺ ☺ with                            | 11 35            | 3 5             | 2 35                           | 4 5                            |
| 12   | 5 Very low tides.                       | 0 15a.           | 3 45            | 3 15                           | 4 45                           |
| 12   | 6 Trans. of Our Lord.                   | 1 5              | 4 35            | 4 5                            | 5 35                           |
| 13   | 7 ♂ ☺ h. ☺ apogee.                      | 2 17             | 5 47            | 5 17                           | 6 47                           |
| 13   | 8 refreshing                            | 3 39             | 7 9             | 6 39                           | 8 9                            |
| 13   | D 8th Sun. aft. Trin.                   | 5 0              | 8 30            | 8 0                            | 9 30                           |
| 12   | 10 ♂ ♀ showers.                         | 6 1              | 9 31            | 9 1                            | 10 31                          |
| 13   | 11 appearance                           | 6 47             | 10 17           | 9 47                           | 11 17                          |
| 13   | 12 of rain.                             | 7 27             | 10 57           | 10 27                          | 11 57                          |
| 13   | 13 Low S. tides. ☺ eclipsed             | 8 3              | 11 33           | 11 3                           | morn.                          |
| 13   | 14 Inf. ♂ ♀ ☺ [invis.                   | 8 37             | morn.           | 11 37                          | 0 33                           |
| 13   | 15 ♂ ☺ Ass. B.V. Mary.                  | 9 9              | 0 7             | morn.                          | 1 7                            |
| 13   | D 9th Sun. aft. Trin.                   | 9 41             | 0 39            | 0 9                            | 1 39                           |
| 13   | 17 Duchess Kent born '86.               | 10 15            | 1 11            | 0 41                           | 2 11                           |
| 13   | 18 cloudy, but                          | 10 49            | 1 45            | 1 15                           | 2 45                           |
| 13   | 19 warm.                                | 11 31            | 2 19            | 1 49                           | 3 19                           |
| 13   | 20 Low tides.                           | morn.            | 3 1             | 2 31                           | 4 1                            |
| 13   | 21 very warm                            | 0 24             | 3 54            | 3 24                           | 4 54                           |
| 13   | 22 and dry.                             | 1 37             | 5 7             | 4 37                           | 6 7                            |
| 13   | D 10th Sun. aft. Trin. ☺ per.           | 3 14             | 6 44            | 6 14                           | 7 44                           |
| 13   | 24 ♂ ☺ ♂ St. Bartholomew.               | 4 46             | 8 16            | 7 46                           | 9 16                           |
| 13   | 25 ♂ ☺ ☺ rain.                          | 5 55             | 9 25            | 8 55                           | 10 25                          |
| 13   | 26 ☺ eclipsed, invis.                   | 6 52             | 10 22           | 9 52                           | 11 22                          |
| 13   | 27 High tides. ♂ ☺ ♀.                   | 7 40             | 11 10           | 10 40                          | 0 10a.                         |
| 13   | 28 St. Augustin.                        | 8 19             | 11 49           | 11 19                          | 0 49                           |
| 13   | 29 11th Sun. aft. Trin.                 | 8 54             | 0 24a.          | 11 54                          | 1 24                           |
| 13   | D ♀ at gr. W. elong.                    | 9 24             | 0 54            | 0 24a.                         | 1 54                           |
| 13   | 31 something cooler.                    | 9 53             | 1 23            | 0 53                           | 2 23                           |

sow on such a soil for 2 or 3 years, it will be forwarded so much as to ripen a month earlier than that which has been raised upon strong cold ground—those who sow their rye late will do well to provide themselves with this early seed. It is asserted as a general rule, that the proper time to reap wheat or rye is when the straw begins to shrink and become white about half an inch below the ear—this appearance is a sure indication that the grain has ceased to receive nourishment from the roots of the plant. By cutting early it will yield more and whiter flour; the harvesting will be expedited, so as to prevent waste in shelling, by having the last cuttings become too ripe, and the straw will be more valuable by its retaining a part of the natural juices. Improve every opportunity for collecting into your barn yards and hog pens materials for making manure. At this dry season, see that the cattle have enough water to drink—See that they are changed into a fresh pasture. If you have any leisure it will be a good time to white wash.

1840.

## SEPTEMBER begins on TUESDAY,

First Quarter, 3d day, 6h. 23m. afternoon.

Full Moon, 11th day, 3h. 33m. afternoon.

Last Quarter, 18th day, 1h. 17m. afternoon.

New Moon, 25th day, 2h. 13m. afternoon.

| D<br>M | D<br>W | ☽'s upper<br>limb<br>rises. sets. | days<br>length | ☽ fast<br>of<br>clock | ☽'s<br>dec N.   | ☽<br>sets. | ☽<br>pl. | ☽<br>south-<br>ing | Days<br>decr's. |
|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1      | Tu     | 5 22                              | 6 37           | 13 15                 | 0 14 8° 10' 54" | 8 36a      | ℳ        | 4 5a               | 2 20            |
| 2      | W      | 5 24                              | 6 35           | 13 12                 | 0 33 7 49 0     | 9 6        | ℳ        | 4 53               | 2 23            |
| 3      | Th     | 5 25                              | 6 33           | 13 9                  | 0 52 7 26 58    | 9 46       | ℳ        | 5 43               | 2 26            |
| 4      | F      | 5 26                              | 6 32           | 13 6                  | 1 12 7 4 49     | 10 32      | ℳ        | 6 33               | 2 29            |
| 5      | S      | 5 27                              | 6 30           | 13 3                  | 1 32 6 42 33    | 11 29      | ℳ        | 7 25               | 2 32            |
| 6      | Su     | 5 28                              | 6 28           | 12 0                  | 1 52 6 20 11    | morn.      | ℳ        | 8 16               | 2 35            |
| 7      | M      | 5 29                              | 6 27           | 12 57                 | 2 12 5 57 42    | 0 33       | ℳ        | 9 5                | 2 38            |
| 8      | Tu     | 5 31                              | 6 25           | 12 54                 | 2 32 5 35 8     | 1 42       | ℳ        | 9 53               | 2 41            |
| 9      | W      | 5 32                              | 6 23           | 12 51                 | 2 53 5 12 28    | 2 51       | ℳ        | 10 39              | 2 44            |
| 10     | Th     | 5 33                              | 6 21           | 12 48                 | 3 13 4 49 43    | rises.     | ℳ        | 11 23              | 2 47            |
| 11     | F      | 5 34                              | 6 19           | 12 45                 | 3 34 4 26 53    | 6 5a       | ℳ        | 8                  | 2 50            |
| 12     | S      | 5 35                              | 6 17           | 12 42                 | 3 55 4 3 58     | 6 25       | ℳ        | 0 9m               | 2 53            |
| 13     | Su     | 5 37                              | 6 15           | 12 38                 | 4 16 3 40 59    | 6 45       | ℳ        | 0 55               | 2 56            |
| 14     | M      | 5 38                              | 6 13           | 12 35                 | 4 37 3 17 56    | 7 10       | ℳ        | 1 43               | 2 59            |
| 15     | Tu     | 5 39                              | 6 11           | 12 32                 | 4 58 2 54 49    | 7 40       | ℳ        | 2 35               | 3 2             |
| 16     | W      | 5 40                              | 6 9            | 12 29                 | 5 20 2 31 39    | 8 17       | ℳ        | 3 30               | 3 5             |
| 17     | Th     | 5 41                              | 6 7            | 12 26                 | 5 41 2 8 25     | 9 6        | ℳ        | 4 29               | 3 8             |
| 18     | F      | 5 43                              | 6 5            | 12 23                 | 6 2 1 45 9      | 10 8       | ℳ        | 5 31               | 3 11            |
| 19     | S      | 5 44                              | 6 3            | 12 19                 | 6 23 1 21 50    | 11 20      | ℳ        | 6 34               | 3 15            |
| 20     | Su     | 5 45                              | 6 1            | 12 16                 | 6 44 0 58 29    | morn.      | ℳ        | 7 34               | 3 18            |
| 21     | M      | 5 46                              | 6 0            | 12 13                 | 7 50 0 35 7     | 0 38       | ℳ        | 8 31               | 3 21            |
| 22     | Tu     | 5 47                              | 5 59           | 12 10                 | 7 26 0 11 43    | 1 57       | ℳ        | 9 23               | 3 24            |
| 23     | W      | 5 49                              | 5 57           | 12 7                  | 7 46 S 11 43    | 3 14       | ℳ        | 10 12              | 3 27            |
| 24     | Th     | 5 50                              | 5 55           | 12 4                  | 8 7 0 35 9      | 4 25       | ℳ        | 10 57              | 3 30            |
| 25     | F      | 5 51                              | 5 53           | 12 1                  | 8 28 0 58 35    | sets.      | ℳ        | 11 42              | 3 33            |
| 26     | S      | 5 52                              | 5 51           | 11 58                 | 8 48 1 22 1     | 5 51a      | ℳ        | 0 26a              | 3 36            |
| 27     | Su     | 5 53                              | 5 49           | 11 55                 | 9 8 1 45 26     | 6 11       | ℳ        | 1 10               | 3 39            |
| 28     | M      | 5 54                              | 5 47           | 11 52                 | 9 27 2 8 51     | 6 35       | ℳ        | 1 56               | 3 42            |
| 29     | Tu     | 5 56                              | 5 45           | 11 49                 | 9 47 2 32 15    | 7 5        | ℳ        | 2 45               | 3 45            |
| 30     | W      | 5 57                              | 5 43           | 11 46 10 6 2          | 55 37           | 7 43       | ℳ        | 3 34               | 3 48            |

*Farmer's Calendar.*—This is the month to dig ditches, and drain the meadow, some of the finest lands have laid waste for the want of draining—look to it, it will be a legacy to the boys, provided you learn them to work while young. Before you attempt to drain a piece of land, it will be well not only to calculate the cost, but to ascertain the nature of the soil which it is proposed to render fit for cultivation. If the subsoil or under layer be clay, the swamp may be worth draining, though there should be no more than six inches of blacksoil or mud over it, for the clay and the mud mixed will make a fertile soil—but if the subsoil or under stratum be gravel or white sand, it will not, in common cases, be best to undertake draining, unless the depth of black mud be as much as from 15 to 18 inches deep; for the soil will settle after draining, and be

and has 30 days.

Autumn.

| X<br>th-<br>ing | Days<br>dece- | Sundays, Weather,<br>Anniversaries, &c. | High Water at |                   |                 |                                |                            |
|-----------------|---------------|---|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                 |               |   | D<br>M        | Halifax.<br>N. S. | Anna-<br>polis, | Charlotte<br>Town,<br>P. E. I. | Windsor,<br>&<br>St. John. |
| 5a              | 2 20          | 1 ♂ ♀ ♣. Very fine weather.             | 10            | 23m.              | 1 53a.          | 1 23 a.                        | 2 53a.                     |
| 53              | 2 23          | 2 ♂ ♀ ♣. Very low tides.                | 10            | 58                | 2 28            | 1 58                           | 3 28                       |
| 43              | 2 26          | 3 ♂ ♀ ♣. apogee.                        | 11            | 39                | 3 9             | 2 39                           | 4 9                        |
| 33              | 2 29          | 4 ♂ apogee. Changeable                  | 0             | 26 a.             | 3 56            | 3 26                           | 4 56                       |
| 25              | 2 32          | 5 D 12th Sun. after Trin.               | 1             | 33                | 5 3             | 4 33                           | 6 3                        |
| 16              | 2 35          | 7 □ ♀ ☽. and Nat. B. V. Mary.           | 2             | 57                | 6 27            | 5 57                           | 7 27                       |
| 5               | 2 38          | 8 cloudy.                               | 4             | 24                | 7 54            | 7 24                           | 8 54                       |
| 53              | 2 41          | 9 Nat. B. V. Mary.                      | 5             | 31                | 9 1             | 8 31                           | 10 1                       |
| 39              | 2 44          | 10 cloudy.                              | 6             | 20                | 9 50            | 9 20                           | 10 50                      |
| 23              | 2 47          | 11 ♂ ☽. High tides.                     | 6             | 59                | 10 29           | 9 59                           | 11 29                      |
| 8               | 2 50          | 12 ♂ ☽. warm again.                     | 7             | 36                | 11 6            | 10 36                          | morn.                      |
| 9m              | 2 53          | 13 D 13th Sun. aft. Trin. Battle        | 8             | 10                | 11 40           | 11 10                          | 0 6                        |
| 55              | 2 56          | [of Quebec 1759.]                       | 8             | 40                | morn.           | 11 40                          | 0 40                       |
| 43              | 2 59          | 14 Cooler and cloudy.                   | 9             | 13                | 0 10            | morn.                          | 1 10                       |
| 35              | 3 2           | 15 ♂ ☽ Pleiades.                        | 9             | 47                | 0 43            | 0 13                           | 1 43                       |
| 30              | 3 5           | 16 ♂ D perigee. St. Lambert.            | 10            | 29                | 1 17            | 0 47                           | 2 17                       |
| 29              | 3 8           | 17 Low Tides. rain                      | 11            | 18                | 1 59            | 1 29                           | 2 59                       |
| 31              | 3 11          | 18 accompanied                          | morn.         | 2 48              | 2 18            | 3 48                           |                            |
| 34              | 3 15          | 19 D 14th Sun. aft. Trin.               | 0             | 14                | 3 44            | 3 14                           | 4 44                       |
| 34              | 3 18          | 20 St. Matthew.                         | 1             | 37                | 5 7             | 4 37                           | 6 7                        |
| 31              | 3 21          | 21 Autumn begins. ♂ ☽ ♂.                | 3             | 11                | 6 41            | 6 11                           | 7 41                       |
| 23              | 3 24          | 22 with high winds and cold.            | 4             | 39                | 8 9             | 7 39                           | 9 9                        |
| 12              | 3 27          | 23 High tides. clears up                | 5             | 45                | 9 15            | 8 45                           | 10 15                      |
| 57              | 3 30          | 24 Sup. ♂ ☽ ☽. fine.                    | 6             | 38                | 10 8            | 9 38                           | 11 8                       |
| 42              | 3 33          | 25 D 15th Sun. aft. Trin. ♂ ☽ ♀         | 7             | 19                | 10 49           | 10 19                          | 11 49                      |
| 26a             | 3 36          | 26 Jewish Year 5601 begins.             | 7             | 52                | 11 22           | 10 52                          | 0 22a.                     |
| 10              | 3 39          | 27 St. Michael. ♂ ☽ ♣.                  | 8             | 23                | 11 53           | 11 23                          | 0 53                       |
| 56              | 3 42          | 28 [Michaelmas day.]                    | 8             | 51                | 0 21a.          | 11 51                          | 1 21                       |
| 45              | 3 45          | 29 St. Michael. ♂ ☽ ♣.                  | 9             | 18                | 0 48            | 0 18 a.                        | 1 48                       |
| 34              | 3 48          | 30 [Michaelmas day.]                    | 9             | 53                | 1 23            | 0 53                           | 2 23                       |

less damp than it was before. The mud and other materials which are dug out of a ditch or drain should not be suffered to lie in heaps or banks by the side of the ditch, but should be spread as equally as possible over the surface of the drained land—in this way matter taken from the ditches will tend to level the surface, will, perhaps, serve in some measure for manure, and will not present any impediment to the passage of the water to the ditches. There is nothing which so much lightens, economises, and renders efficient the labors of the farmer, as good implements to use on his farm. The farmer who is obliged to work with bad tools, is in a poor predicament—laboring with such things is dull, discouraging drudgery, and the little work which can be performed with awkward and inefficient implements, is generally done in such a slovenly and imperfect manner that it might better have been omitted. You cannot make good work with a poor plough. It leaves the land worse than it was before its use was attempted, and makes its owner poorer for possessing such property.

and drain the  
ant of drain-  
learn them  
of land. it  
the nature of  
the subsoil  
though there  
it, for the  
subsoil or un-  
on cases, be  
as much as  
ing, and be

1840.

## OCTOBER begins on THURSDAY,

First Quarter, 3d day, 1h. 23m. afternoon.

Full Moon, 11th day, 2h. 0m. morning.

Last Quarter, 17th day, 7h. 43m. afternoon.

New Moon, 25th day, 4h. 44m. morning.

| D<br>M | D<br>W | ☽'s upper<br>limb<br>rises. sets. | days<br>length | ☽ fast<br>of<br>clock | ☽'s<br>dec S. | ☽<br>sets. | ☾<br>pl. | ☾<br>south-<br>ing | Days<br>incr's. |
|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1      | Th     | 5 58                              | 5 41           | 11 43                 | 10 25         | 3° 18' 57  | 8 26a    | ↑ 4 25a            | 3 51            |
| 2      | F      | 5 59                              | 5 39           | 11 40                 | 10 44         | 3 42 15    | 9 19     | ↑ 5 16             | 3 54            |
| 3      | Sa     | 6 0                               | 5 37           | 11 37                 | 11 3          | 4 5 30     | 10 20    | ☽ 6 7              | 3 57            |
| 4      | Su     | 6 2                               | 5 36           | 11 34                 | 11 21         | 4 28 43    | 11 25    | ☽ 6 56             | 4 0             |
| 5      | M      | 6 3                               | 5 34           | 11 31                 | 11 39         | 4 51 52    | morn.    | ☽ 7 44             | 4 3             |
| 6      | Tu     | 6 4                               | 5 32           | 11 28                 | 11 56         | 5 14 57    | 0 33m    | ☽ 8 30             | 4 6             |
| 7      | W      | 6 5                               | 5 30           | 11 25                 | 12 13         | 5 37 58    | 1 43     | ☽ 9 15             | 4 9             |
| 8      | Tu     | 6 6                               | 5 28           | 11 22                 | 12 30         | 6 0 54     | 2 52     | ☽ 10 0             | 4 12            |
| 9      | F      | 6 8                               | 5 26           | 11 18                 | 12 46         | 6 23 46    | rises.   | ☽ 10 46            | 4 16            |
| 10     | Sa     | 6 9                               | 5 24           | 11 15                 | 13 2          | 6 46 33    | 4 48a    | ☽ 11 34            | 4 19            |
| 11     | Su     | 6 10                              | 5 22           | 11 12                 | 13 17         | 7 9 14     | 5 11     | ☽ 8                | 4 22            |
| 12     | M      | 6 11                              | 5 20           | 11 9                  | 13 32         | 7 31 50    | 5 40     | ☽ 0 26m            | 4 25            |
| 13     | Tu     | 6 13                              | 5 19           | 11 6                  | 13 46         | 7 54 19    | 6 16     | ☽ 1 21             | 4 28            |
| 14     | W      | 6 14                              | 5 17           | 11 3                  | 14 0          | 8 16 42    | 7 2      | ☽ 2 21             | 4 31            |
| 15     | Th     | 6 15                              | 5 15           | 11 0                  | 14 13         | 8 38 58    | 8 2      | ☽ 3 24             | 4 34            |
| 16     | F      | 6 16                              | 5 14           | 10 57                 | 14 26         | 9 1 7      | 9 13     | ☽ 4 28             | 4 37            |
| 17     | Sa     | 6 18                              | 5 12           | 10 54                 | 14 38         | 9 23 8     | 10 29    | ☽ 5 29             | 4 40            |
| 18     | Su     | 6 19                              | 5 10           | 10 51                 | 14 49         | 9 45 2     | 11 48    | ☽ 6 27             | 4 43            |
| 19     | M      | 6 20                              | 5 8            | 10 48                 | 15 0          | 10 6 46    | morn.    | ☽ 7 20             | 4 46            |
| 20     | Tu     | 6 22                              | 5 7            | 10 45                 | 15 10         | 10 28 23   | 1 3m     | ☽ 8 8              | 4 49            |
| 21     | W      | 6 23                              | 5 5            | 10 42                 | 15 20         | 10 49 49   | 2 16     | ☽ 8 54             | 4 52            |
| 22     | Th     | 6 24                              | 5 3            | 10 39                 | 15 29         | 11 11 7    | 3 25     | ☽ 9 38             | 4 55            |
| 23     | F      | 6 26                              | 5 2            | 10 37                 | 15 37         | 11 32 14   | 4 36     | ☽ 10 22            | 4 57            |
| 24     | S      | 6 27                              | 5 0            | 10 34                 | 15 44         | 11 53 11   | 5 46     | ☽ 11 6             | 5 0             |
| 25     | Su     | 6 29                              | 4 59           | 10 31                 | 15 51         | 12 13 56   | sets.    | ☽ 11 51            | 5 3             |
| 26     | M      | 6 30                              | 4 57           | 10 28                 | 15 57         | 12 34 31   | 5 6a     | ☽ 10 38a           | 5 6             |
| 27     | Tu     | 6 31                              | 4 56           | 10 25                 | 16 2          | 12 54 54   | 5 40     | ☽ 1 27             | 5 9             |
| 28     | W      | 6 33                              | 4 55           | 10 22                 | 16 6          | 13 15 4    | 6 22     | ↑ 2 18             | 5 12            |
| 29     | Th     | 6 34                              | 4 53           | 10 19                 | 16 10         | 13 35 2    | 7 12     | ↑ 3 9              | 5 15            |
| 30     | F      | 6 35                              | 4 52           | 10 17                 | 16 13         | 13 54 48   | 8 9      | ☽ 4 0              | 5 17            |
| 31     | Sa     | 6 37                              | 4 51           | 10 14                 | 16 15         | 14 14 19   | 9 12     | ☽ 4 49             | 5 20            |

*Farmer's Calendar.*—Winter Apples should be gathered after they are fully ripe, in a clear day; they should then be spread on a floor in a dry, airy place, and remain till in danger of frost, then removed in tight casks or boxes to the cellar, and they will keep much better than if managed in the common way. To make good Cider, the first requisite is suitable fruit; it is equally necessary that the fruit should be not merely mellow, but *thoroughly mature*, rotten apples being excluded; and ripe if possible at the suitable period, or about the 1st of November, or from the first to the middle, after the excessive heat of the season is past, and while sufficient warmth yet remains to enable the fermentation to progress slow-

and has 31 days.

Autumn.

| D  | Sundays, Weather,<br>Anniversaries, &c. | High Water at     |                 |                                |                            |
|----|---|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
|    |   | Halifax.<br>N. S. | Anna-<br>polis. | Charlotte<br>Town,<br>P. E. I. | Windsor,<br>&<br>St. John. |
| 1  | <i>Appearance</i>                       | 10 28m.           | 1 58a.          | 1 28a.                         | 2 58a.                     |
| 2  | Dapogee. <i>of</i>                      | 11 7              | 2 37            | 2 7                            | 3 37                       |
| 3  | Very low tides. <i>frost.</i>           | 11 51             | 3 21            | 2 51                           | 4 21                       |
| D  | 16th Sun. aft. Trin.                    | 0 50a.            | 4 20            | 3 50                           | 5 20                       |
| 5  | ♂ ♂ Regulus.                            | 2 12              | 5 42            | 5 12                           | 6 42                       |
| 6  | <i>cold rain,</i>                       | 3 34              | 7 4             | 6 34                           | 8 4                        |
| 7  | <i>and dull</i>                         | 4 50              | 8 20            | 7 50                           | 9 20                       |
| 8  | ♂ D $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>weather.</i>       | 5 44              | 9 14            | 8 44                           | 10 14                      |
| 9  | St. Denys.                              | 6 26              | 9 56            | 9 26                           | 10 56                      |
| 10 | <i>clears up</i>                        | 7 1               | 10 31           | 10 1                           | 11 31                      |
| D  | 17th Sun. aft. Trin. High               | 7 35              | 11 5            | 10 35                          | morn.                      |
| 12 | [tides.]                                | 8 10              | 11 40           | 11 10                          | 0 5                        |
| 13 | Occ. of Pleiades.                       | 8 48              | morn.           | 11 48                          | 0 40                       |
| 14 | D perigee. <i>fine.</i>                 | 9 34              | 0 18            | morn.                          | 1 18                       |
| 15 | <i>cold high</i>                        | 10 18             | 1 4             | 0 34                           | 2 4                        |
| 16 | <i>winds.</i>                           | 11 11             | 1 48            | 1 18                           | 2 48                       |
| 17 | Low tides.                              | morn.             | 2 41            | 2 11                           | 3 41                       |
| D  | 18th Sun. aft. Trin.                    | 0 9               | 3 39            | 3 9                            | 4 39                       |
| 19 | ♂ D Regulus.                            | 1 27              | 4 57            | 4 27                           | 5 57                       |
| 20 | ♂ D ♂. <i>becomes</i>                   | 3 0               | 6 30            | 6 0                            | 7 30                       |
| 21 | Bat. Trafalgar, 1805.                   | 4 18              | 7 48            | 7 18                           | 8 48                       |
| 22 | ♂ ♀ $\frac{1}{2}$ . <i>warmer</i>       | 5 28              | 8 58            | 8 28                           | 9 58                       |
| 23 | <i>with clear</i>                       | 6 10              | 9 40            | 9 10                           | 10 40                      |
| 24 | <i>fine weather.</i>                    | 6 50              | 10 20           | 9 50                           | 11 20                      |
| D  | 19th Sun. aft. Trin. Low                | 7 24              | 10 54           | 10 24                          | 11 54                      |
| 26 | D apogee. [spring tides.]               | 7 52              | 11 22           | 10 52                          | 0 22a.                     |
| 27 | ♂ D ♀                                   | 8 24              | 11 54           | 11 24                          | 0 54                       |
| 28 | ♂ D h. ♀ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ .  | 8 57              | 0 27a.          | 11 57                          | 1 27                       |
| 29 | <i>pleasant,</i>                        | 9 30              | 1 0             | 0 30a.                         | 2 0                        |
| 30 | St. Simon and St. Jude.                 | 10 4              | 1 34            | 1 4                            | 2 34                       |
| 31 | <i>but cooler.</i>                      | 10 42             | 2 12            | 1 42                           | 3 12                       |

ly as it ought. Newark in New Jersey is reputed one of the most famous places in America for its cider—the cider apple most celebrated there is the Harrison apple, a native fruit; and cider made from this fruit, when fined and fit for bottling, frequently brings Ten Dollars per barrel. Mr. Bellamy, a gentleman of Herefordshire, England, has by skill produced cider from an apple called Haglæ Crab, which, for richness, flavor, and price on the spot, exceeds perhaps every other liquor which nature or art has produced. He has been offered sixty guineas for a hogshead of 110 gallons of this liquor. Why can't our farmers produce the same kinds of cider? When a man gets a good farm, and is able to carry it on, let him think himself well off. Should he have a little cash on hand, it will be convenient enough; but it is unfortunate if he gives heed to every speculation story that is told, and is willing to be flattered into a belief that he is to be enriched by every stone that is turned, and by every new project and plan that may be started.

First Quarter, 2d day, 8h. 50m. morning.

Full Moon, 9th day, 1h. 37m. afternoon.

Last Quarter, 16th day, 4h. 39m. morning.

New Moon, 23d day, 9h. 57m. afternoon.

| D<br>M | D<br>W | ⌚'s upper limb.<br>rises. sets. | Days length | ⌚'s fast of clock. | ⌚'s dec. S. | ⌚ sets. | D pl. | D south-ing. | Days iner's. |
|--------|--------|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|---------|-------|--------------|--------------|
| 1      | Su     | 6 38 4 49                       | 10 11       | 16 17              | 14° 33' 37" | 10 17a. | ⌚     | 5 36a.       | 5 23         |
| 2      | M      | 6 39 4 48                       | 10 9        | 16 17              | 14 52 41    | 11 24   | ⌚     | 6 22         | 5 25         |
| 3      | Tu     | 6 40 4 47                       | 10 6        | 16 17              | 15 11 30    | morn.   | ⌚     | 7 6          | 5 28         |
| 4      | W      | 6 42 4 45                       | 10 3        | 16 16              | 15 30 4     | 0 32    | ⌚     | 7 50         | 5 31         |
| 5      | Th     | 6 43 4 44                       | 10 0        | 16 14              | 15 48 22    | 1 43    | ⌚     | 8 35         | 5 34         |
| 6      | F      | 6 45 4 42                       | 9 57        | 16 12              | 16 6 25     | 2 55    | ⌚     | 9 21         | 5 37         |
| 7      | S      | 6 46 4 41                       | 9 55        | 16 8               | 16 24 11    | rises.  | ⌚     | 10 10        | 5 39         |
| 8      | Su     | 6 47 4 40                       | 9 53        | 16 4               | 16 41 41    | 3 35a.  | ⌚     | 11 5         | 5 41         |
| 9      | M      | 6 49 4 38                       | 9 50        | 15 59              | 16 58 54    | 4 9     | ⌚     | 8            | 5 44         |
| 10     | Tu     | 6 50 4 37                       | 9 47        | 15 53              | 17 15 50    | 4 52    | ⌚     | 0 5m.        | 5 47         |
| 11     | W      | 6 52 4 36                       | 9 45        | 15 46              | 17 32 28    | 5 48    | ⌚     | 1 8          | 5 49         |
| 12     | Th     | 6 53 4 35                       | 9 42        | 15 38              | 17 48 47    | 6 58    | ⌚     | 2 14         | 5 52         |
| 13     | F      | 6 54 4 34                       | 9 40        | 15 30              | 18 4 49     | 8 16    | ⌚     | 3 19         | 5 54         |
| 14     | S      | 6 56 4 33                       | 9 37        | 15 21              | 18 20 31    | 9 36    | ⌚     | 4 20         | 5 57         |
| 15     | Su     | 6 57 4 32                       | 9 35        | 15 10              | 18 35 54    | 10 53   | ⌚     | 5 15         | 5 59         |
| 16     | M      | 6 58 4 31                       | 9 33        | 14 59              | 18 50 58    | morn.   | ⌚     | 6 6          | 6 1          |
| 17     | Tu     | 7 0 4 30                        | 9 30        | 14 47              | 19 5 41     | 0 7     | ⌚     | 6 53         | 6 4          |
| 18     | W      | 7 1 4 29                        | 9 28        | 14 34              | 19 20 4     | 1 18    | ⌚     | 7 37         | 6 6          |
| 19     | Th     | 7 2 4 28                        | 9 26        | 14 21              | 19 34 6     | 2 28    | ⌚     | 8 20         | 6 8          |
| 20     | F      | 7 3 4 28                        | 9 24        | 14 6               | 19 47 47    | 3 36    | ⌚     | 9 3          | 6 10         |
| 21     | S      | 7 5 4 27                        | 9 22        | 13 51              | 20 1 6      | 4 44    | ⌚     | 9 47         | 6 12         |
| 22     | Su     | 7 6 4 26                        | 9 20        | 13 35              | 20 14 3     | 5 50    | ⌚     | 10 33        | 6 14         |
| 23     | M      | 7 7 4 25                        | 9 18        | 13 18              | 20 26 38    | sets.   | ⌚     | 11 21        | 6 16         |
| 24     | Tu     | 7 8 4 25                        | 9 16        | 13 0               | 20 38 50    | 4 18a.  | ⌚     | 0 11a.       | 6 18         |
| 25     | W      | 7 10 4 24                       | 9 14        | 12 42              | 20 50 39    | 5 6     | ⌚     | 1 2          | 6 20         |
| 26     | Th     | 7 11 4 23                       | 9 12        | 12 23              | 21 2 4      | 6 0     | ⌚     | 1 53         | 6 22         |
| 27     | F      | 7 12 4 23                       | 9 11        | 12 3               | 21 13 6     | 7 2     | ⌚     | 2 43         | 6 23         |
| 28     | S      | 7 13 4 22                       | 9 9         | 11 4               | 21 23 43    | 8 6     | ⌚     | 3 31         | 6 25         |
| 29     | Su     | 7 15 4 22                       | 9 7         | 11 21              | 21 33 56    | 9 13    | ⌚     | 4 16         | 6 27         |
| 30     | M      | 7 16 4 21                       | 9 5         | 10 59              | 21 43 45    | 10 18   | ⌚     | 5 1          | 6 29         |

*Farmer's Calendar.*—Bank up your cellars and have every square of glass mended in the house. Make haste while the day lasts, and have every thing ready for winter—that chilly intruder Jack Frost, now begins to poke his nose through the cracks and broken panes of glass, some endeavour to prevent his entrance by stuffing in old rags: when such things are seen, you may conclude that matters do not go exactly right either in or out of the house. Ploughing previous to winter setting in is of great use to clays, or stiff lands, exposing the surface to the frost which mellows and reduces it in a manner infinitely superior to what could be accomplished by all the operations of man—exposing the surface of stiff soils to the frost is of great advantage, the more surface there

and has 30 days.

Autumn.

| D<br>outh-<br>ng. | Days<br>Incr's.             | Sundays, Weather,<br>Anniversaries, &c. | High Water at     |           |                                |                            |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                   |                             |   | Halifax,<br>N. S. | Annapolis | Charlotte<br>Town,<br>P. E. I. | Windsor,<br>&<br>St. John. |
| D                 | 20th Sun. aft. Trin. All    | 11 18m.                                 | 2 58a.            | 2 28a.    | 3 58a.                         |                            |
| 2                 | Very low tides. [saints.    | 0 17a.                                  | 3 47              | 3 17      | 4 47                           |                            |
| 3                 | [All souls. Clear cold      | 1 29                                    | 4 59              | 4 29      | 5 59                           |                            |
| 4                 | frosty                      | 2 42                                    | 6 12              | 5 42      | 7 12                           |                            |
| 5                 | δ Δ w. Gunpowder Plot.      | 3 51                                    | 7 21              | 6 51      | 8 21                           |                            |
| 6                 |                             | 4 49                                    | 8 19              | 7 49      | 9 19                           |                            |
| 7                 | δ ♀ Antares. nights.        | 5 36                                    | 9 6               | 8 36      | 10 6                           |                            |
| D                 | 21st Sun. aft. Trin.        | 6 19                                    | 9 49              | 9 19      | 10 49                          |                            |
| 9                 | High tides. some            | 7 4                                     | 10 34             | 10 4      | 11 34                          |                            |
| 10                | Occ. of the Pleiades.       | 7 49                                    | 11 19             | 10 49     | morn.                          |                            |
| 11                | ♀ at gr.E.elong. Δ perigee. | 8 35                                    | morn.             | 11 35     | 0 19                           |                            |
| 12                | [St. Martin.                | 9 25                                    | 0 5               | morn.     | 1 5                            |                            |
| 13                | δ ♀ h rain.                 | 10 14                                   | 9 55              | 0 25      | 1 55                           |                            |
| 14                | appearance                  | 11 7                                    | 1 44              | 1 14      | 2 44                           |                            |
| D                 | 22d Sun. aft. Trin.         | morn.                                   | 2 37              | 2 7       | 3 37                           |                            |
| 16                | of snow.                    | 0 9                                     | 3 39              | 3 9       | 4 39                           |                            |
| 17                | Very low tides.             | 1 13                                    | 4 43              | 4 13      | 5 43                           |                            |
| 18                | δ Δ clouds                  | 2 24                                    | 5 54              | 5 24      | 6 54                           |                            |
| 19                | up, and                     | 3 33                                    | 7 3               | 6 33      | 8 3                            |                            |
| 20                | snows, rains                | 4 40                                    | 8 10              | 7 40      | 9 10                           |                            |
| 21                | δ ♀ ○ and hails.            | 5 33                                    | 9 3               | 8 33      | 10 3                           |                            |
| D                 | 23d Sun. aft. Trin.         | 6 16                                    | 9 46              | 9 16      | 10 46                          |                            |
| 23                | Low spring tides.           | 6 54                                    | 10 24             | 9 54      | 11 24                          |                            |
| 24                | ♂ C ♀. changeable.          | 7 31                                    | 11 1              | 10 31     | 0 1a.                          |                            |
| 25                | δ Δ h. colder               | 8 5                                     | 11 35             | 11 5      | 0 35                           |                            |
| 26                | δ Δ ♀. Δ apogee.            | 8 38                                    | 0 8               | 11 38     | 1 8                            |                            |
| 27                | but pleasant.               | 9 13                                    | 0 43a.            | 0 13a.    | 1 43                           |                            |
| 28                |                             | 9 48                                    | 1 18              | 0 48      | 2 18                           |                            |
| D                 | Advent Sunday.              | 10 24                                   | 1 54              | 1 24      | 2 54                           |                            |
| 30                | St. Andrew. Low tides.      | 11 7                                    | 2 7               | 2 7       | 3 7                            |                            |

is exposed the greater the advantage; and if the furrow slices are set partly or entirely on their edges there will be more surface exposed than there would be if they were laid perfectly flat. And if they were turned in such a manner as to form an angle of forty-five degrees, the outer edge of the furrow resting on the inner edge of that which immediately preceded it, there would be but little chance for the weeds or grass to grow up between the furrows, which may be the case when the slices are set perpendicularly, or nearly so, on their edges. There will likewise be a cavity under the edges of the furrow slices, containing stagnant and sometimes putrescent air, which will enrich the soil. Dry sandy soils, such as ought not to be ploughed in ridges, should be turned over completely, and be laid and kept level as possible. A competency is all we want for ourselves and our families while we live—let those who come after us look out for themselves—they will do well enough, if we take proper pains to instruct them.

ry square of  
, and have  
Frost, now  
s of glass,  
rags: when  
go exactly  
nter setting  
to the frost  
r to what  
ng the sur-  
face there

1840.

## DECEMBER begins on TUESDAY,

First Quarter, 2d day, 3h. 4m. morning.

Full Moon, 9th day, 0h. 2m. morning.

Last Quarter, 15th day, 4h. 49m. afternoon.

New Moon, 23d day, 5h. 10m. afternoon.

First Quarter, 31st day, 6h. 36m. afternoon.

Full Moon, Jany. 7, 1841, 10h. 44m. morning.

| D<br>M | D<br>W | ②'supper<br>limb.<br>rises, sets. | Days<br>length | ③ last<br>of<br>clock. | ④<br>dec. S. | D<br>sets. | C<br>pl | D<br>south-<br>ing. | Days<br>incr's. |    |
|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------|------------|---------|---------------------|-----------------|----|
| 1 Tu   | 7 17   | 4 21 9                            | 1 10 36        | 21° 53' 8"             | 11 26a       | X          | 5 44a.  | 6 30                | 8               |    |
| 2 W    | 7 19   | 4 21 9                            | 2 10 13        | 22 2 6                 | morn.        | X          | 6 26    | 6 32                | 9               |    |
| 3 Th   | 7 20   | 4 21 9                            | 1 9 49         | 22 10 39               | 0 35         | X          | 7 10    | 6 33                | 10              |    |
| 4 F    | 7 21   | 4 21 9                            | 0 9 25         | 22 18 45               | 1 46         | Y          | 7 57    | 6 34                | 11              |    |
| 5 Sa   | 7 22   | 4 20 8                            | 58 9           | 0 22                   | 26 26        | 3 0        | Y       | 8 47                | 6 36            | 12 |
| 6 Su   | 7 23   | 4 20 8                            | 57 8           | 34 22                  | 33 49        | 4 17       | X       | 9 43                | 6 37            | D  |
| 7 M    | 7 24   | 4 20 8                            | 56 8           | 8 22                   | 40 28        | rises.     | X       | 10 45               | 6 38            | 14 |
| 8 Tu   | 7 25   | 4 20 8                            | 55 7           | 42 22                  | 46 59        | 3 28a      | X       | 11 51               | 6 39            | 15 |
| 9 W    | 7 26   | 4 20 8                            | 54 7           | 15 22                  | 52 44        | 4 33       | Y       | 8                   | 6 40            | 16 |
| 10 Th  | 7 27   | 4 20 8                            | 53 6           | 48 22                  | 58 11        | 5 50       | Y       | 0 58m               | 6 41            | 17 |
| 11 F   | 7 28   | 4 20 8                            | 52 6           | 20 23                  | 3 11         | 7 12       | 2       | 3                   | 6 42            | 18 |
| 12 Sa  | 7 29   | 4 20 8                            | 51 5           | 52 23                  | 7 44         | 8 36       | 3       | 4                   | 6 43            | D  |
| 13 Su  | 7 29   | 4 20 8                            | 51 5           | 23 23                  | 11 49        | 9 54       | Y       | 3 59                | 6 43            | 21 |
| 14 M   | 7 30   | 4 20 8                            | 50 4           | 55 23                  | 15 27        | 11 9       | Y       | 4 49                | 6 44            | 22 |
| 15 Tu  | 7 31   | 4 21 8                            | 50 4           | 26 23                  | 18 36        | morn.      | Y       | 5 35                | 6 44            | 23 |
| 16 W   | 7 32   | 4 21 8                            | 49 3           | 56 23                  | 21 18        | 0 18       | Y       | 6 19                | 6 45            | 24 |
| 17 Th  | 7 32   | 4 21 8                            | 49 3           | 27 23                  | 23 31        | 1 27       | Y       | 7 2                 | 6 45            | 25 |
| 18 F   | 7 33   | 4 21 8                            | 48 2           | 57 23                  | 25 16        | 2 36       | Y       | 7 46                | 6 46            | 26 |
| 19 Sa  | 7 34   | 4 22 8                            | 48 2           | 27 23                  | 26 33        | 3 44       | Y       | 8 32                | 6 46            | D  |
| 20 Su  | 7 34   | 4 22 8                            | 48 1           | 57 23                  | 27 22        | 4 50       | Y       | 9 18                | 6 46            | 28 |
| 21 M   | 7 35   | 4 23 8                            | 48 1           | 27 23                  | 27 42        | 5 54       | Y       | 10 7                | 6 46            | 29 |
| 22 Tu  | 7 35   | 4 23 8                            | 48 0           | 57 23                  | 27 34        | 6 53       | Y       | 10 58               | decs.           | 30 |
| 23 W   | 7 36   | 4 24 8                            | 48 0           | 27 23                  | 26 58        | sets.      | Y       | 11 49               | 0 0             | 31 |
| 24 Th  | 7 36   | 4 24 8                            | 48 slow        | 3 23                   | 25 53        | 4 55a      | Y       | 0 39a.              | 0 0             | 32 |
| 25 F   | 7 37   | 4 25 8                            | 48 0           | 33 23                  | 24 20        | 5 58       | Y       | 1 28                | 0 0             | 33 |
| 26 Sa  | 7 37   | 4 25 8                            | 49 1           | 32 23                  | 22 19        | 7 4        | Y       | 2 14                | 0 1             | 34 |
| 27 Su  | 7 37   | 4 26 8                            | 49 1           | 33 23                  | 19 49        | 8 9        | Y       | 2 59                | 0 1             | 35 |
| 28 M   | 7 37   | 4 27 8                            | 50 2           | 3 23                   | 16 51        | 9 15       | Y       | 3 41                | 0 2             | 36 |
| 29 Tu  | 7 37   | 4 28 8                            | 51 2           | 32 23                  | 13 25        | 10 22      | X       | 4 23                | 0 3             | 37 |
| 30 W   | 7 38   | 4 29 8                            | 51 3           | 1 23                   | 9 32         | 10 30      | X       | 5 5                 | 0 3             | 38 |
| 31 Th  | 7 38   | 4 30 8                            | 52 3           | 30 23                  | 5 10         | —          | Y       | 5 49                | 0 4             | 39 |

*Farmer's Calendar*—We have now reached the last of the twelve months. Spring, Summer, and Autumn have departed, and gray haired Winter, has come. And now let us look over the pages of memory, and see how we have spent our time—have we stored our minds well with knowledge, or are we as ignorant as when the year began? Are we kinder of heart to all around us? Are we more charitable to the faults and frailties of our fellow beings? Do we now really feel the beauty of that glorious maxim, *do to another as you would have another do to*

and has 31 days.

Winter.

| D<br>south-<br>ing. | Days<br>incr's.          | Sundays, Weather,<br>Anniversaries, &c. | High Water at     |                 |                               |                           |
|---------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                     |                          |   | Halifax,<br>N. S. | Anna-<br>polis. | Charlotte<br>Town<br>P. E. I. | Windsor,<br>&<br>St. John |
| 1                   | Inf. ♂ ♀ ⊖.              | milder                                  | 11 55m.           | 3 25a.          | 2 55a.                        | 4 25a.                    |
| 2                   | ♂ ☽ ⊕.                   | accompanied                             | 0 44a.            | 4 14            | 3 44                          | 5 14                      |
| 3                   | Low tides.               | by a                                    | 1 42              | 5 12            | 4 42                          | 6 12                      |
| 4                   |                          | snow                                    | 2 45              | 6 15            | 5 45                          | 7 15                      |
| 5                   |                          | storm.                                  | 3 48              | 7 18            | 6 48                          | 8 18                      |
| D                   | 2d Sun. in Advent.       |   | 4 50              | 8 20            | 7 50                          | 9 20                      |
| 7                   | □ ☽ ⊖.                   | [St. Nicholas.                          | 5 50              | 9 20            | 8 50                          | 10 20                     |
| 8                   | ☽ perigee.               | High tides.                             | 6 45              | 10 15           | 9 45                          | 11 15                     |
| 9                   |                          | [Concep. B.V. Mary.                     | 7 38              | 11 8            | 10 38                         | morn.                     |
| 10                  |                          |   | 8 31              | morn.           | 11 31                         | 0 8                       |
| 11                  |                          | clear and cold.                         | 9 19              | 0 1             | morn.                         | 1 1                       |
| 12                  |                          |   | 10 9              | 0 49            | 0 19                          | 1 49                      |
| D                   | 3d Sun. in Advent.       |   | 10 57             | 1 39            | 1 9                           | 2 39                      |
| 14                  |                          | milder                                  | 11 50             | 2 27            | 1 57                          | 3 27                      |
| 15                  | ♂ ♋ ⊖.                   | with                                    | morn.             | 3 20            | 2 50                          | 4 20                      |
| 16                  | ♂ ☽ ♂.                   | Very low tides.                         | 0 38              | 4 8             | 3 38                          | 5 8                       |
| 17                  | ♂ ♀ ☽.                   | appearance                              | 1 29              | 4 59            | 4 29                          | 5 59                      |
| 18                  |                          | of more snow.                           | 2 30              | 6 0             | 5 30                          | 7 0                       |
| 19                  |                          | [gr. W. elong.                          | 3 37              | 7 7             | 6 37                          | 8 7                       |
| D                   | 4th Sun. in Advent.      | ♀ at                                    | 4 51              | 8 21            | 7 51                          | 9 20                      |
| 21                  | Winter begins.           | St. Thomas.                             | 5 47              | 9 17            | 8 47                          | 10 17                     |
| 22                  | ♂ ☽ ♋.                   | [♂ ☽ ☽; ♀.                              | 6 33              | 10 3            | 9 33                          | 11 3                      |
| 23                  | ☽ apogee.                | L. spring tides.                        | 7 14              | 10 44           | 10 14                         | 11 44                     |
| 24                  |                          | moderates                               | 7 52              | 11 22           | 10 52                         | 0 22a.                    |
| 25                  | Christmas Day.           |   | 8 26              | 11 56           | 11 26                         | 0 56                      |
| 26                  | St. Stephen.             | ♂ ☽ ♀. with                             | 9 0               | 0 30a.          | 0 0a.                         | 1 30                      |
| D                   | 1st Sun. aft. Christmas. |   | 9 34              | 1 4             | 0 34                          | 2 4                       |
| 28                  | Innocents.               | [St. John Evan.                         | 10 10             | 1 40            | 1 10                          | 2 40                      |
| 29                  | ♂ ☽ ☽.                   | symptoms                                | 10 47             | 2 17            | 1 47                          | 3 17                      |
| 30                  | Low tides.               | of rain.                                | 11 25             | 2 55            | 2 25                          | 3 55                      |
| 31                  | Earth nearest the Sun.   |   | 0 5a.             | 3 35            | 3 5                           | 4 35                      |

you? Do we act in all things according to this rule? Let us think deeply of these matters, and if we have erred, let us try to err no more: and, as man is feeble in all his efforts, to overcome the force of bad habits, and become wise, when he has been wedded to folly, let us ask the aid of one who has strength sufficient to overcome our weakness. If you cut wood with a wish that the stumps should sprout, let it be after the fall of the leaf and before the buds swell in the spring. When bushy ground, full of strong roots is to be ditched, begin the ditch in winter when the ground is frozen two or three inches deep. The surface may be chopped into pieces by a broad axe with a long helve, and the ditch completed in warm weather. The farmer may, probably, hit on a good time for this work in December, when there happens to be no snow, and when it will not interfere with other farming business.

the twelve  
gray haired  
of memory,  
minds well  
an? Are we  
o the faults  
e beauty of  
other do to

## PROVINCE OF NOVA-SCOTIA.

**His Excellency Lieutenant General SIR COLIN CAMPBELL,**  
**Knight Commander of the most Honourable Military**  
**Order of the Bath, Lieutenant-Governor and Comman-**  
**der in Chief of the Province of Nova Scotia.**

### —O— EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Honourable Thomas Nickleson Jeffery.  
Hon. Enos Collins.  
\* Hon. Simon Bradstreet Robie.  
Hon. Samuel Cunard.  
Hon. Henry Hezekiah Cogswell.  
\* Hon. Joseph Allison.  
Hon. Sir Rupert Dennis George, *Baronet.*  
\* Hon. James William Johnston.  
Hon. James Boyle Uniacke, M. P. P.  
Hon. Edmund Murray Dodd, M. P. P.  
Hon. Thos. Andrew Strange Dewolf, M. P. P.  
Hon. Michael Tobin, Senior.

### LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. and Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Nova-Scotia,  
† Hon. Simon Bradstreet Robie, *President.*  
Hon. Peter McNab.  
† Hon. Joseph Allison.  
Hon. Norman Fitzgerald Uniacke.  
† Hon. James William Johnston.  
Hon. William Lawson.  
Hon. George Smith.  
Hon. Alexander Stewart.  
Hon. William Rudolf.  
Hon. Lewis Morris Wilkins, jr.  
Hon. James Shannon Morse.  
Hon. William Ousely.  
Hon. Robert Mollison Cutler.  
Hon. Alexander Campbell.  
Hon. James Ratchford.  
Hon. Joseph Fitz Randolph.  
Hon. William Bruce Almon, M. D.

Chaplain, Rev. Robert Willis, D. D.  
Clerk, John C. Halliburton, Bsq  
Law Clerk, John W. Ritchie, Esq.  
Gentleman Ussher of the Black Rod, J. J. Sawyer, Esq.  
Messenger, Mr. Joseph Skallish.

\* Members of the Legislative Council.

† Members of the Executive Council.

## *HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.*

**Speaker, S. G. W. ARCHIBALD, Esq. L. L. D.**

## COUNTIES.

- |                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| HALIFAX.....      | Joseph Howe and Wm. Annaud, Esqrs.                   |
| COLCHESTER.....   | † S. G. W. Archibald, Esq. Speaker.                  |
| CUMBERLAND ...    | Gaius Lewis, and Andrew McKim, Esqrs.                |
| PICTOU. ....      | Jno Holmes, and † Thomas Dickson, Esqrs.             |
| HANTS.....        | Henry Goudge and Benjamin Smith, Esqrs.              |
| KING'S.....       | † Saml Chipman, Esq. and Hon T A S Dewolf,           |
| ANNAPO利S.....     | F. A. Robichau and Wm Holland, Esqrs.                |
| YARMOUTH.....     | † Herbert Huntington.                                |
| SHELBOURNE....    | Winthrop Sargent, Esqr.                              |
| QUEEN'S.....      | † Saml P. Fairbanks, and Zenas Waterman,<br>Esqrs,   |
| LUNENBURG.....    | Garret Miller, and † Jno. Creighton, Esqrs.          |
| SYDNEY.....       | Alex. McDougall, and Richard J Forrestall,<br>Esqrs. |
| GUYSBOROUGH....   | Wm F. DesBarres, and H. McDonald, Esqrs.             |
| CAPE-BRETON ..... | † Lawrence Kavanagh, Esq.                            |
| RICHMOND.....     | † Hon. James B. Uniacke.                             |
| INVERNESS.....    | William Young, Esq.                                  |
| T'OWNSHIPS.       |  |
| HALIFAX.....      | † Hugh Bell and Thomas Forrester, Esqrs.             |
| TRURO .....       | † Alex. Archibald, Esq.                              |
| ONslow.....       | Alex M. Upham, Esq.                                  |
| LONDONDERRY,..    | G. N. McLennan, Esq.                                 |
| AMHERST .....     | Robt. McG. Dickey, Esq.                              |
| PICTOU .....      | Henry Hatton, Esq.                                   |
| NEWPORT .....     | James Allison, Esq.                                  |
| WINDSOR .....     | Richard A. McHaffey, Esq.                            |
| FALMOUTH .....    | John Elder, Esq.                                     |
| HORTON .....      | Perez M. Benjamin, Esq.                              |
| CORNWALLIS.....   | † John Morton, Esq.                                  |
| GRANVILLE ....    | S S Thorne, Esq.                                     |
| ANNAPO利S .....    | Elnathan Whitman, Esq.                               |
| DIGBY.....        | James Holdsworth, Esq.                               |
| BARRINGTON ....   | John Sargent, Esq.                                   |
| YARMOUTH .....    | † Reuben Clements, Esq.                              |
| ARGYLE .....      | Simon D'Entremont, Esq.                              |
| SHELBOURNE.....   | Peter Spearwater, Esq.                               |
| LIVERPOOL.....    | W. B. Taylor, Esq.                                   |
| LUNENBURG.....    | † John Heckman, Esq.                                 |
| ARICHA利T, .....   | † Law. O'C. Doyle, Esq.                              |
| SYDNEY, .....     | † Hon. E. M. Dodd.                                   |

## OFFICERS.

Clerk, John Whidden, Esq; Assist. Clerk, J. F. Gray, Esq; Sergeant at Arms, Mr. Matthew Forrester, Assist. Sgt at Arms, Mr. John Jennings; Messenger, Mr. John Gibbs.

**† Members of the former House.**

|  |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| Treasurer, . . . . .   | Char. W. Wallace, Esq.     |
| Surveyor-General of Lands, . . .                                 |                            |
| Commissioner of Crown Lands, . . .                               | John Spry Morris, Esq.     |
| Collector of Quit Rents, . . . . .                               |                            |
| Surrogate General, . . . . .                                     |                            |
| Secretary of the Province, . . . . .                             | Hon. Sir R. D. George, Bt. |
| Registrar of Deeds, . . . . .                                    | Deputy, Thos W James, Esq. |
| Postmaster General, for Nova-Scotia and New-Brunswick . . .      | John Howe, Esq.            |
| Agents for the General Mining Association, London, . . . . .     | Hon. Samuel Cunard.        |
| United States Consul for Nova-Scotia, John Morrow, Esq. Halifax, | Richard Brown, Esq.        |
| Brazilian Vice-Consul, Michael Tobin, jr. Esq. Halifax.          |                            |
| Spanish Vice-Consul, J. G. A. Creighton, Esq.                    |                            |

*Court of Chancery.*

Chancellor, The Lieut. Governor. Master of the Rolls, Charles R. Fairbanks, Esq. Masters, Lewis M. Wilkins, Jno. G Marshall, and J W Nutting, Esqrs. Masters Extraordinary, Hon. Jas S Morse, J T Hill, Thos Dickson, Jon Marsters, Jno. Creighton, Jno Whidden, W H Keating and Hon E M Dodd, Esqrs.

Registrar, N. W. White, Esq. Counsellors and Solicitors, the Barristers and Attornies of the Supreme Court.

*Supreme Court of Judicature.*

*Chief Justice*, Hon. Brenton Halliburton.

*Asst. Judges*, Lewis Morris Wilkins, William Hill and William Blowers Bliss, Esqrs. *Attorney-General*, S. G. W. Archibald, Esq. L L D. *Solicitor-General*, Hon Jas W Johnston. *Clerk of the Crown and Prothonotary*, James W. Nutting, Esq.

*Court of Vice Admiralty.*

*Judge and Commissary*, Charles R Fairbanks, Esq. *Surrogate*, Nath W White, Esq. *Advocate General*, S G W Archibald, Esqr. *Solicitor-General*, Hon James W Johnston. *Registrar*, J P Hood, Esq. *Dep. Reqr.* James Scott Tremain, Esq. *Marshall*, Stephen W Deblois, Esq. *Dep Marshalls*, Halifax, ; Liverpool, S P Freeman, Esqrs. *Advocates & Proctors*, The Barristers and Attornies of the Supreme Court,

*Court of Error*;

*Court of Marriage and Divorce*, Her Majesty's Council.

*Advocates and Proctors*, The Barristers and Attornies of the Supreme Court.

*Court of Escheats and Forfeitures.*

*Commissioner*, James W Nutting, Esq. *Registrar*, Hon Sir R D George, Bt. *Dep. Reg'r.* Thomas W. James, Esq.

*Nova-Scotia Barrister's Society.*

*Patrons*—The Chancellor, and The Chief Justice—Honorary Members, The Judges of the Supreme Court. Treasurer, Librarian and Secretary, J W Nutting, Esq.

**ROLL OF BARRISTERS AND ATTORNEYS  
RESIDENT IN NOVA-SCOTIA.**

| Names.                    | Admitted<br>Attorneys. | Admitted<br>Barristers | Residence.     |
|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Hon. H. H. Cogswell, ..   | 10 Octr. 1798          | 10 Octr. 1798          | Halifax.       |
| D. S. Clarke, .....       | 12 Octr. 1802          | 12 Octr. 1802          | Ditto          |
| S.G.W. Archibald, At.Gen  | 16 April 1805          | 16 April 1805          | Ditto          |
| Hon. James S. Morse, ..   | 11 Octr. 1810          | 11 Octr. 1810          | Amherst.       |
| J. W. Nutting, .....      | 23 Octr. 1810          | 23 Octr. 1810          | Halifax.       |
| John Thos Hill, .....     | 23 Octr. 1810          | 23 Octr. 1810          | Antigonish.    |
| Wm Sterns, .....          | 14 April 1813          | 14 April 1814          | Liverpool.     |
| Thomas Dickson, .....     | 14 April 1813          | 14 April 1814          | Pictou.        |
| Hon. J W Johnston, S.G.   | 23 Octr. 1813          | 23 Octr. 1814          | Halifax.       |
| John Creighton, .....     | 18 April 1815          | 18 April 1816          | Lunenburg.     |
| D. D. Stewart, .....      | 18 April 1815          | 18 April 1816          | Newport.       |
| Samuel P Fairbanks .....  | 15 April 1817          | 15 April 1818          | Liverpool.     |
| Nat. W. White, .....      | 16 April 1818          | 16 April 1818          | Halifax.       |
| George T Solomon, ....    | 19 April 1820          | 19 April 1821          | Lunenburg.     |
| Jonathan Marsters, .....  | 25 July 1820           | 25 July 1821           | Truro.         |
| John Whidden, .....       | 25 July 1820           | 25 July 1821           | Halifax.       |
| Hon. Edm M Dodd, ....     | 15 Jany. 1821          | 15 Jany. 1822          | Sydney, C.B    |
| Wm F DesBarres, .....     | 17 April 1821          | 17 April 1822          | Guy'sboro'.    |
| Beamish Murdoch, .....    | 14 July 1821           | 14 July 1822           | Halifax.       |
| Hon. Alexander Stewart,   | 14 July 1821           | 14 July 1822           | Ditto          |
| Hon. Lewis M Wilkins,     | 9 July 1822            | 9 July 1822            | Windsor.       |
| Alex Primrose, .....      | 10 July 1822           | 10 July 1823           | Halifax.       |
| Wm. C. Delaney, .....     | 10 July 1822           | 10 July 1823           | Arichat, C. B. |
| Chas.D. Roach, .....      | 9 Oetr. 1822           | 9 Oetr. 1823           | Amherst.       |
| Jas. S. Tremain, .....    | 18 Oetr. 1822          | 18 Oetr. 1823          | Halifax.       |
| Hon. James B. Uniacke,    | 5 April 1823           | 5 April 1823           | Ditto          |
| Charles Twining, .....    | 5 April 1823           | 5 April 1823           | Ditto          |
| John James Sawyer, ....   | 28 Jany. 1824          | 28 Jany. 1825          | Ditto          |
| Hon. E. B. Chandler, .... | 9 April 1824           | 9 April 1824           | Non-resident.  |
| Henry Blackadar, .....    | 13 April 1824          | 13 April 1825          | Pictou.        |
| George R. Grassie, ....   | 13 April 1824          | 13 April 1825          | Truro.         |
| James F. Gray, .....      | 20 July 1824           | 20 July 1825           | Halifax.       |
| John C Hall, .....        | 19 Jany. 1825          | 24 Jany. 1826          | Kentville.     |
| Alex. McDougall, .....    | 19 Jany. 1825          | 24 Jany 1826           | Antigonish.    |
| James S. Clarke, .....    | 25 Oetr. 1825          | 24 Octr. 1826          | Halifax.       |
| Wm. Young, .....          | 25 Oetr. 1825          | 24 Octr. 1826          | Ditto          |
| Charles B. Owen, .....    | 24 Jany. 1826          | 23 Jany. 1827          | Lunenburg.     |
| Chas. T. C. MacColla, ..  | 24 Oetr. 1826          | 23 Oetr. 1827          | Annapolis.     |
| James A. Dennison, ....   | 24 Oetr. 1826          | 23 Oetr. 1827          | Ditto          |
| Robert B. Dickson, ....   | 24 Oetr. 1826          | 23 Oetr. 1827          | Truro.         |
| James Stewart, .....      | 24 Oetr. 1826          | 23 Oetr. 1827          | Halifax.       |
| C.W.H. Harris, .....      | 23 Jany. 1827          | 23 Jany. 1827          | Horton         |
| Silas C. Morse, .....     | 23 April 1827          | 27 Jany. 1829          | Amherst.       |
| Alex. H. Winniett, .....  | 24 July 1827           | .....                  | Bridgetown.    |
| Hugh Hartshorne, .....    | 24 July 1827           | 24 July 1827           | Halifax.       |
| Edw. H. Harrington, ..... | 23 Oetr. 1827          | 28 Oetr. 1828          | Antigonish.    |

|                            |               |               |               |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Charles Bolman,.....       | 23 Octr. 1827 | 28 Octr. 1828 | Lunenburg.    |
| Stephen H. Moore,.....     | 22 Jany. 1828 | 27 Jany. 1829 | Kentville.    |
| Law. O'C. Doyle,.....      | 22 Jany. 1828 | 27 Jany. 1829 | Halifax.      |
| Martin I. Wilkins,.....    | 22 Jany. 1828 | 22 Jany. 1828 | Pictou.       |
| John C. Halliburton,.....  | 22 July 1828  | 28 July 1829  | Halifax.      |
| Wm. Bowman, .....          | 28Octr. 1828  | 3 Nov. 1829   | Windsor.      |
| Wm. H. Keating, .....      | 28Octr. 1828  | 3 Nov. 1829   | Yarmouth.     |
| Wm. Sutherland, .....      | 28 Octr. 1828 | 3 Nov. 1829   | Halifax.      |
| Harry King, .....          | 27 Jany. 1829 | 27 Jany. 1829 | Windsor.      |
| Edw. Roach,.....           | 5 May 1829    | 4 May 1830    | Pictou.       |
| Snow P. Freeman,.....      | 28 July 1829  | 27 July 1830  | Liverpool.    |
| Wm Edw Smith,.....         | 3 Nov. 1829   | 1 Nov. 1830   | Sydney.       |
| Thos. B. Akins,.....       | 4 May 1830    | 3 May 1831    | Halifax.      |
| John W. Ritchie,.....      | 25 Jany. 1831 | 24 Jany. 1832 | Ditto         |
| Henry Pryor,.....          | 25 Jany. 1831 | 15 Jany. 1831 | Ditto         |
| Silas L. Morse,.....       | 3 May 1831    | 1 May 1832    | Bridgetown.   |
| Nepean Clarke,.....        | 1 Nov. 1831   | 30 Octr. 1832 | Halifax.      |
| Arch. McQueen, .....       | 24 July 1832  | 23 July 1833  | Port Hood CB  |
| Chas. Hill Wallace,.....   | 30 Octr. 1832 | 30 Octr. 1832 | Halifax.      |
| Robert B. Dickey,.....     | 22 Jany. 1833 | 21 Jany. 1834 | Amherst.      |
| Donald N. McQueen, .....   | 22 Jany. 1833 | 21 Jany. 1834 | Sydney, C. B. |
| George R. Young, .....     | 22 Jany. 1833 | 22 July 1834  | Halifax.      |
| George S. Milledge, .....  | 22 Jany. 1833 | 21 Jany. 1834 | Annapolis.    |
| Daniel Owen,.....          | 30 April 1833 | 29 April 1834 | Lunenburg.    |
| James R. Smith,.....       | 23 April 1833 | 23 July 1833  | Halifax.      |
| George Hill, .....         | 29 Octr. 1833 | 4 Nov. 1834   | Ditto         |
| Andrew M. Uniacke,.....    | 29 Octr. 1833 | 29 Octr. 1833 | Ditto         |
| Henry H. Grantham,.....    | 29 Octr. 1833 | 4 Nov. 1834   | Yarmouth.     |
| Henry B. Webster, .....    | 29 April 1834 | 5 May 1835    | Kentville.    |
| Stewart Campbell,.....     | 22 July 1834  | 25 July 1835  | Antigonish.   |
| George Botsford,.....      | 4 Nov. 1834   | 3 Nov. 1835   | Amherst.      |
| Perez M Cunningham.....    | 25 July 1835  | 25 July 1835  | Windsor.      |
| Thos N Jeffery, jr .....   | 3 Mar. 1835   | 14 Jan. 1836  | Halifax.      |
| L D Morton.....            | 3 Mar. 1835   | 14 Jan. 1836  | Kentville.    |
| Thos V B Bingay .....      | 3 Mar. 1835   | 14 Jan. 1836  | Yarmouth.     |
| Wm M Hoffman .....         | 5 May 1835    | 3 May 1836    | Halifax.      |
| Elias Tupper.....          | 25 July 1835  | 26 July 1836  | Kentville.    |
| John D Kinnear .....       | 25 July 1835  | 26 July 1836  | Amherst.      |
| Jno. McGregor,.....        | 3 Nov. 1835   | 1 Nov. 1836   | Halifax.      |
| Jonathan McCulley,.....    | 14 Jan. 1836  | 16 Jan. 1837  | Amherst.      |
| Eben. F. Munro, .....      | 14 Jan. 1836  | 16 Jan. 1837  | Truro.        |
| Chas. I. Halliburton,..... | 14 Jan. 1836  | 14 Jan. 1836  | Amherst.      |
| Wm. B. Chandler, .....     | 26 July 1836  | .....         | Ditto.        |
| Chas. F. Harrington .....  | 1 Nov. 1836   | 31 Oct. 1837  | Antigonish.   |
| Wm. C. Whidden .....       | 1 Nov. 1836   | 31 Oct. 1837  | Parrsboro'.   |
| David Matheson .....       | 1 Nov. 1836   | 31 Oct. 1837  | Pictou.       |
| Peter Lynch, jr. ....      | 1 Nov. 1836   | 31 Oct. 1837  | Halifax       |
| Gustavus Halliburton ..... | 1 Nov. 1836   | 1 Nov. 1836   | Sydney, C.B.  |
| Henry P. Hill .....        | 18 Jan. 1837  | 16 Jan. 1837  | Port Hood CB  |
| Samuel Gray .....          | 18 Jan. 1837  | 16 Jan. 1838  | Halifax       |
| James R. Lovett, jr. ....  | 2 May 1837    | 1 May 1838    | Annapolis     |
| James Fogo .....           | 2 May 1837    | 1 May 1838    | Pictou        |

Lunenburg.  
Kentville.  
Halifax.  
Pictou.  
Halifax.  
Windsor.  
Yarmouth.  
Halifax.  
Windsor.  
Pictou.  
Liverpool.  
Sydney.  
Halifax.  
Ditto  
Ditto  
Bridgetown.  
Halifax.  
Port Hood CB  
Halifax.  
At herst.  
Sydney, C. B.  
Halifax.  
Annapolis.  
Lunenburg.  
Halifax.  
Ditto  
Ditto  
Yarmouth.  
Kentville.  
Antigonish.  
Amherst.  
Windsor.  
Halifax.  
Kentville.  
Yarmouth.  
Halifax.  
Kentville.  
Road (35)  
Bull's  
Windsor (45)  
Bishop's  
Gaspareaux river  
Wolfville  
Kentville (68)  
Sharp's  
Crane's  
Morton's  
Gibbon's  
Leonard's  
Bridgetown  
Annapolis Town  
Ditmar's

|                     |               |               |               |               |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| George H MacColla   | 2 May         | 1837          | 1 May 1838    | Annapolis     |
| Fredk. W. Grantham  | 2 May         | 1837          | 1 May 1838    | Yarmouth      |
| Danl. Dickson       | 25 July       | 1837          | 24 July 1838  | Pictou        |
| James McKeagney     | 31 Oct.       | 1837          | 30 Oct. 1838  | Sydney, C.B.  |
| James S. Morris     | 31 Oct.       | 1837          | 31 Oct. 1837  | Halifax       |
| Thos. D. Archibald  | 16 Jan.       | 1838          | 15 Jan. 1839  | Di to         |
| Thos Newcomb        | 16 Jan.       | 1838          | 15 Jan. 1839  | Amherst.      |
| Adams G. Archibald  | 16 Jan.       | 1838          | 15 Jan. 1839  | Truro         |
| Stephen Boggs       | 16 Jan.       | 1838          | 16 Jan. 1838  | Halifax       |
| Jas. J. Ritchie     | 16 Jan.       | 1838          | 16 Jan. 1838  | Annapolis     |
| Hen. C. D. Twining  | 1 May         | 1838          | 30 April 1839 | Halifax       |
| Edward A. Pyke      | 24 July       | 1838          | 23 July 1839  | Bridgetown    |
| William B. Black    | 24 July 1838  |               |               | Halifax       |
| James Turnbull      |               |               |               | Arichat, C.B. |
| Geo. A. Blanchard   | 30 Oct.       | 1838          |               | Pictou        |
| Robt. K. Gilbert    | 30 Oct.       | 1838          |               | Amherst       |
| S. Leonard Shannon  | 16 Jan.       | 1839          | 16 Jany 1839  | Halifax       |
| Jas D. Fraser       | 30 April 1839 |               |               | Windsor       |
| Jas. Robt. Prescott | 30 April 1839 | 30 April 1839 | Cornwallis    |               |

### Roads to the principal Towns in the Province, and the route to St. John and Fredericton, N. B.

| Halifax to Digby. | Winchester's |                         | Kendrick's Barrington   |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Edward's Valley   | 2½           | Digby                   | 7 ton 12½               |
| Birch Cove        | 2½           |                         | — 148                   |
| Goff's            | 3½           |                         | Nickerson's, Beaver     |
| Fultz's           | 3            | Halifax to Yarmouth     | Dam 12                  |
| Hamilton's        | 1            | and Shelburne           | McIntosh's, Shel-       |
| Hiltz's           | 8            |                         | burne 10                |
| Fitzmaurice's     | 2            | Annapolis 128           | — 2814                  |
| Lynch's           | 2½           | Ruggles', Digby 20      |                         |
| Lakelands         | 5            | Seely's, St. Mary's     | Hx. to Cumberland       |
| Sweet's           | 2            | Bay 7                   | via Dartmouth.          |
| Terfry's, Newport | 2            | Everett's, Weymouth     | Across the Ferry 1½     |
| Road (35)         | 3            | road 5                  | Shultz's 1½             |
| Bull's            | 3            | Jones', Scissiboo 6     | Key's 10                |
| Windsor (45)      | 7            | Terrean's, Billevous    | * Penny's Gay's } 8     |
| Bishop's          | 8            | Cove 5                  | River }                 |
| Gaspareaux river  | 5            | Molonson's, Clare 7     | Sibley's 8              |
| Wolfville         | 3            | Tucker's Montagan       | Hill's 1½               |
| Kentville (68)    | 7            | Cove 9                  | Truro (63½) 16½         |
| Sharp's           | 7            | Philips', Bear River 15 | Gourley's Onslow 5      |
| Crane's           | 10           | Parry's, Yarmouth       | * At Gay's River the    |
| Morton's          | 1            | Lakes 7                 | road turns off to Mus-  |
| Gibbon's          | 12           | Richan's, Yarmouth 6    | quodoboit & to Shuben-  |
| Leonard's         | 11           |                         | acadie, from Penny's to |
| Bridgetown        | 5            | Porter's, Eel brook 13  | Mrs Colbeck's in Mus-   |
| Annapolis Town    | 15           | Spinney's, Argyle 9     | quodoboit, is 10 miles. |
| Ditmar's          | 8            | Larkin's, Pubnico 8½    |                         |



abenacadie.

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| 35                |     |
| 4                 |     |
| Rawdon            | 4   |
| 8½                |     |
| s' Cove           | 2   |
| 11                |     |
| k bridge          | 4   |
| the Shu-<br>river | 16½ |
|                   | 79  |

Lunenburg  
and Shel-  
Windsor.

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| 45              |    |
| 20              |    |
| Hill            | 6½ |
| Hill*           | 5  |
| ver bridge      | 4  |
| 's              | 7  |
| Ber's, Ma-<br>y | 6  |
| (10½)           | 2  |
| te's Ferry      | 6  |
| re river        | 7  |
| ferry           | 4  |
| ing's,          | 7  |
| ere             | 7  |
| ad Cove         | 4  |
| ll Village      | 9  |
| (138)           | 8½ |
| on              | 10 |
|                 | 5  |
| 10              |    |
| er              | 8  |
|                 | 7  |
| 178             |    |

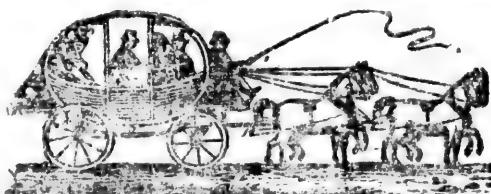
le beyond  
he road turns  
ight, avoid-  
; at Middle  
ge the road  
that leading  
er Town.—  
er's Hill to  
vn is 6 miles

1840.

## FARMER'S ALMANACK.

39

|   |                                     |            |   |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------|---|
| From St. John, N. B.<br>to Halifax, N. S. | Bent's, Amherst<br>(146)<br>Halifax | 10<br>123½ | Fredericton to Quebec.<br>Burgoynes Ferry 16<br>Woodstock Ferry 41<br>Kearney's, River<br>deChute 42<br>Restook River 18<br>Ryan's, Great falls<br>(132) 15 |
| Hennigar's                                | 9                                   |            |   |
| Wetmore's                                 | 3                                   |            |   |
| Ketchum's                                 | 1                                   |            |   |
| Hampton Ferry                             | 7                                   |            |   |
| Hays'                                     | 5½                                  |            |   |
| Baxter's (finger<br>board)                | 4½                                  |            |   |
| Roache's                                  | 10                                  |            |   |
| Cougle's, Sussex                          |                                     |            |   |
| Vale (46)                                 | 3                                   |            |   |
| Walter's, foot of<br>the mountain         | 13                                  |            |   |
| Leeks'                                    | 5                                   |            |   |
| Holstead's                                | 7                                   |            |   |
| Russell's                                 | 10                                  |            |   |
| Lewis', bend of the<br>Petticoiac (96)    | 15                                  |            |   |
| Weldon's, Dorches-<br>ter                 | 8                                   |            |   |
| Bass', Westcock                           | 9                                   |            |   |
| Wells', Tantamar                          | 8                                   |            |   |
|   |                                     | 287½       |   |



## STAGE COACHES, &amp;c.

The Western Stage Coaches, (carrying H. M. Mails,) during the Summer, leave Halifax for Windsor, every morning, Sunday excepted,—for Annapolis on Tuesday and Saturday mornings,—and for Kentville on Thursday morning.—Leave Windsor for Halifax every morning, Sunday excepted. Leave Annapolis for Kentville, Windsor and Halifax on Tuesday and Saturday mornings.—Some slight alterations take place in the time of running during the winter.

Agents, Halifax, R. M. Barratt; Windsor, John Jordan; Kentville, John Hancock; Annapolis, Law. Hall.

The Eastern Stage Coaches (carrying H. M. Mails,) run three times in the week from Halifax to Pictou, and vice versa. Leave Halifax and Pictou, on Monday Wednesday and Friday mornings.

Two Stage Coaches run between St. John, N. B. and Dorches-  
ter.

The Parrsboro' Packet runs to Windsor and Horton every week, from the 1st of April till Christmas; leaves Parrsboro' for Windsor, on Monday, from thence to Parrsboro' on Tuesday, immediately after the arrival of the mail by the Royal Western Mail Coach; leaves Parrsboro' on Thursday, for Horton, and from thence for Parrsboro' the first high water at or after 8 o'clock Friday morning. *Passengers who wish to cross from Parrsboro'* should be at PARTRIDGE ISLAND the evening previous to the Packets sailing.

### STEAMERS.

Two Steamers runs between St. John, N. B. and Annapolis, touching at Digby each way. The "Maid of the Mist" leaves St. John on Monday morning; and Annapolis on Tuesday morning. The "Nova Scotia," leaves St. John on Wednesday morning; and Annapolis on Wednesday evening.

The "Nova Scotia," leaves St. John on Tuesday evening for Windsor—leaves Windsor on her return on Wednesday morning.

A Steam Boat, leaves Pictou, on Friday morning at 6 o'clock, for Charlotte Town Prince Edward Island, and Miramichi; and returns from Miramichi to Pictou, calling at Charlotte Town, on Thursday evening.

The foregoing Stage Coach and Steam Boat arrangements are those of the Summer of 1839. Some alterations always take place during the winter.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES, AND CLERGY.

### *King's College, Windsor.*

Patron, His Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury.

Visitor, the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia.

*Governors*—His Excellency the Lt. Governor; the Lord Bishop; the Chief Justice; the Judge of the Vice Admiralty Court; the Speaker of the House of Assembly; the Provincial Secretary; the Attorney General; the Solicitor General; The President; Honble. S. S. Blowers, and Hon. T. N. Jeffery.

*President*, and Professor of Divinity and Hebrew, Rev. Geo. McCawley, D. D.; Vice-President and Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy, Rev. John Stevenson, A. M.; Bursar and Librarian, Rev. J. Stevenson, Sec'y. and Treasurer, J. C. Halliburton, Esq.; Principal of the Collegiate Academy, Rev. W. B. King, A. M.

*TERMS*.—Michaelmas Term commences 1st. Septr. and ends on the 15th Decr. Hilary Term commences 15th Jan. and ends on the Saturday preceding Palm Sunday. Easter Term commences on the Monday after Easter Monday, and ends Saturday se'nnight before Whit Sunday. Trinity Term commences on the morrow of Trinity Sunday, and ends on the 1st of July.

*Dalhousie College, Halifax.*

**Governors**, The Governor General of British North America; The Lt. Governor of Nova Scotia; the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia; the Chief-Judge; the President of Council, the Speaker of the House of Assembly and the Treasurer of the Province. Sec'y. J. W. Nutting, Esq.

**President**, and Professor of Logic, Moral Philosophy and Rhetoric, Rev. Thomas McCulloch, D. D. Professor of the Classics, Rev. Alexander Romans, A. M. Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Rev. James Mackintosh, A. M.

**ONE TERM**.—Commencing 21st October, and ending 31st May.

*Queen's College, Wolfville.*

Rev. John Pryor, A. M. Professor of Classical Languages; Rev. Edmund A. Crawley, A. M. Professor of Moral Philosophy, Logic and Rhetoric.

**FIRST TERM**—commences 20th January and ends 20th June.

**SECOND TERM**—commences 20th September and ends 20th December.

*Horton Academy.*

**Principal**, Mr. Edward Blanchard; **Assistant**, Mr. Thomas Soley.

Two vacations of a month each at Christmas and Midsummer.

*Pictou Academy, Pictou.*

**TRUSTEES**.—Rev. Thos. McCulloch, D. D.; Rt. Rev. Wm. Fraser, D. D. Bishop of Tanen, Rev. Jno. McKinlay, Rev. D. A. Fraser, Rev. J. McRae, S. G. W. Archibald, L. L. D., Alex. Grant, Thos. Dickson, and David Crichton, Esqrs. **Professor**, Mr. M. McCulloch. **Teacher of the Inferior Branches**, Mr. Rodk. McDonald.

**TERMS**.—First term commences 1st April. Second Term, commences 1st Octr. each term lasts four months.

*Annapolis Academy.*

**Trustees**, Rev. Edwin Gilpin, J. W. Ruggles and Thos. Ritchie, Esqrs. **Principal**, Mr. Chas. M. Forbes.

*Kentville Grammar School.*

**Principal**, Mr. Thos. Hardy.

*Albion Academy, Annapolis.*

**Trustees**, H'y Hudson, and H'y Gates, Esqrs. **Principal**, Mr. Andrew Henderson.

*Halifax Grammar School.*

**Principal**, Rev. John Thos. Twining, D. D.

*National School, Halifax.*

**Trustees**, The Lord Bishop, the Chief Justice, Rev. Robt. Willis, D. D., and the Church Wardens of St. Paul's. **Principal**, Mr. James Maxwell.

*Royal Acadian School, Halifax.*

*Trustee*, The Chief Justice; *President*, the Lt. Governor; *Vice-President*, Hon. Thos. N. Jeffery. *Sec'y.* James C. Hume, Esqr. M. D. *Treasurer*, Hon. H. N. Binney.

*Committee*, Hon. Enos Collins, Hon. H. N. Binney, Hon. H. H. Cogswell, Hon. Sir R. D. George, Pt., Hon. A. Stewart, Hon. J. W. Johnston, Rev. John Scott, Rev. John Martin, John S. Morris, Geo. N. Russell, S. G. W. Archibald, John Howe, Lewis Johnston, M. D., M. G. Black, John McNeil, J. W. Nutting, Temple Piers, Robt. Hume, M. D., Charles Twining, Jno. Stayter, Thos. Forrester, Hugh Bell, M. B. Almon, Jas. F. Gray, Jos. Howe, Wm. Young, Henry Pryor, Robt. Brown and Alex. Keith, Esqrs. *Principal*,

*Yarmouth Academy.*

*Principal*, Rev. John Ross. *Trustees*, John Murray, E. W. B. Moody, Reuben Clements, Charles Lewis and Stayley Brown, Esqrs.

*Clergy of the Established Church in Nova-Scotia.*

The Hon. and Right Rev. John, Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, exercising Episcopal Jurisdiction over Nova-Scotia, New-Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island.

*Halifax*, Ven. Robt. Wilts, D. D. Archdeacon of Nova-Scotia and Rector of St. Paul's; Rev. Wm. Cogswell, A. M. Curate, Rev. R. F. Uniacke, A. M. Rector and Rev. John Storr, A. B. Curate, of St. George's; Rev. Jno. Thos. Twining, D. D. Garrison Chaplain; Rev. Chas. W. Weeks, A. M. Visiting Missionary.

*Windsor*, Rev. Geo. McCawley, D. D. Pres. of King's College; Rev. Wm. C. King, A. M. Rector of Christ's Church; Rev. Wm. B. King, A. M. Principal Collegiate School; *Falmouth*, and Visiting Missionary, Rev. John Stevenson, A. M. *Veinport*, Rev. R. J. Uniacke. *Digby*, Rev.

*Annapolis*, Rev. Edwin Gilpin, A. B. *Bridgetown*, Rev. Jas. Robertson, A. M. *Grenville*, Rev. J. M. Campbell, A. M. *Weymouth*, Rev. W. H. Snyder, A. B. *Tykesford*, Rev. H. L. Owen, A. M. *Cornwallis and Horton*, Rev. Thos. A. Grantham, A. M.

*Yarmouth*, Rev. Alfred Gilpin, A. M. *Shelburne*, Rev. Thos. B. Rowland, L. L. D. and Rev. Thos. H. White, A. B. *Liverpool*, Rev. J. T. T. Moody, A. M. *Zanenburg*, Rev. Jas. C. Cochran, A. M. and Rev. J. W. Disbrow, A. M. *LaHave*, Rev. J. W. Weeks, A. B. *Chester*, Rev. Jas. Shreve, D. D. *Dartmouth*, Rev. A. D. Parker, A. M. *Sackville*, Rev. Archibald Gray, A. B. *Rawdon*, Rev. Geo. W. Morris, A. M. *Amherst*, Rev. G. Townshend, A. B. *Truro*, Rev. Jno. Burnside, A. B. and Visiting Missionary. *Pictou*, Rev. Chas. Elliott, A. B. *Gaysboro'*, Rev. Chas. J. Shreve, A. B. *St. Margaret's Bay*, Rev. Jno. Stan-

age. *Antigonish*, Rev. Thos. C. Leaver, A. M. *Sydney*, C. B. Rev. Chas. Ingles, A. B. *Irichat*, C. B. Rev. Jas. Shaw.

*Diocesan Committee of the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge*—Patron, The Lord Bishop; Secretaries, Archdeacon Willis and Rev Wm Cogswell. Depository at the National School.

*Diocesan Church Society for the Province.*

**PATRONS**, His Excellency Sir Colin Campbell, K C B.; the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel; and the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. *President*, The Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia. *Vice Presidents*, Rev Dr Willis, Hon Chief Justice Halliburton, Hon Thos N Jeffery, Hon C R Prescott, and David Hare, Esq. *Sec'y*, Rev Wm Cogswell, *Asst. Sec'y*, Henry Pryor, Esq. *Treasurer*, Law Hartshorne, Esq. *Standing Committee*, All Clergymen of the Established Church, and J. Leander Starr, Jno Leaver, Joseph Starr, Edw. Bartlett, J G A Creighton, Jas Tremain, Edw Pryor, Andw Richardson, R. Richardson, J. Tempest, A. M. Uniacke, Nepean Clarke, J. R. Glover, Robt Gruber, J J Sawyer, C W Hill, and H. Ince, Esqrs. *Standing Committee of Revision*, Rev Dr Willis, Rev R F Uniacke, Rev A D Parker, Rev Edwin Gilpin, and Rev J C Cochran.

*Evangelical Lutheran Church*.—Lunenburg, Rev. Chas. Cossmann.

*Ministers of the Established Church of Scotland.*

*Halifax*, Rev. Jno. Scott, A M.

Synod of Nova Scotia, in connection with the Established Church of Scotland. *Moderator*, Rev Hugh McKenzie. *Synod Clerk*, Rev. Don. Mackintosh.

**PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX**.—*Halifax*, Rev. Jno. Martin and Rev. Jas Mackintosh. *Dartmouth*, Rev. Alex. Romans, A M. *Cornwallis*, Rev. Wm. Forsyth, (retired), and Rev Geo Struthers. *Bermuda*, Rev. Jas Morrison. *Lawrence Town*, Rev.

*Yarmouth*, Rev. Jno. Ross. *Lunenburg*, Rev. Don. A. Fraser. *Shelburne*, Rev. Wm T Wishart. *Clerk*, Rev. Alex. Romans, A. M.

**PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU**.—*East River*, Rev. Jno McRae. *St. Mary's and Lochaber*, Rev. Don. MacConnachie. *McLennan's Mountain*, Rev. Alex. McGillivray. *Herringomish*, Rev. —. *New Glasgow*, Rev. Jno. Stewart, A M. *Pictou*, Rev. —. *Wallace*, Rev. Hugh McKenzie. *West and Middle Rivers*, Rev. Don. Mackintosh. *Clerk*, Rev. Don. Mackintosh.

**PRESBYTERY OF P. E. ISLAND**.—*Belfast*, Rev. Jno McLennan. *Three Rivers and Murray Harbour*, Rev. Rodk. McAulay. *Charlotte Town*, Rev. —. *Clerk*, Rev. Jno. McLennan.

**PRESBYTERY OF CAPE-BRETON**.—*Boularderie Island*, Rev. Jas. Fraser. *Middle River*, Rev. Alex. Farquharson. *River*,

*Inhabitants*, Rev. Dugald McKichan. *St. George's Channel*, Rev. ——. *Travelling Missionary*, Rev. Jno. Gunn. *Clerk* Rev Dugald Mac Kichan.

The Synod meets this year at Halifax, on the first Wednesday in July.

### *Nova-Scotia Auxiliary Colonial Society.*

*President*, The Rev. the Moderator of the Synod of Nova-Scotia. *Vice Presidents*, Charles W. Wallace, Esq. and Rev. D. A Fraser. *Committee of Management*. All Clergymen connected with the Synod. *Halifax*, Thomas Forrester, James F. Gray, William Young, R. Hume, M. D., Alexander Keith, Jas. Leishman, G. N. Russell, Alex. McLeod, Robert Romans, and Major Matheson, 23rd Fusiliers. *Pictou*, David Crichton *New Glasgow*, James Fraser. *East River*, John Holmes. *Ari-chat*, Wm. Crichton and Jas B. Turnbull. *Margaree*, Thomas Taylor. *Sydney, C. B.*, S. G. Archibald. *St. George's Channel*, Dougald Kennedy. *Cornwallis*, John Morton. *Yarmouth*, Rob. Kelly. *Wallace*, Dun McFarlane; *River Inhabitants*, Jno. McLeod, Esqrs. *Treasurer*, James Leishman, Esq. *Secretaries* Rev. John Stewart, and

### *Presbyterian Church of Nova-Scotia.*

**PRESBYTERY OF TRURO.**—*Londonderry*, Rev. J. Brown, *Truro*, Rev. Wm. McCulloch, *Onslow*, Rev. J. Baxter. *Douglas*, Rev. T. S. Crowe. *Musquodoboit*, Rev. Jno Sprott. *Economy*, Rev. A. Kerr. *Seviacke*, Rev. J. Smith. *Windsor*, Rev. J. Murdoch. *Gay's River*, Rev. R. Blackwood.

**PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU.**—*East River*, Rev. D. Roy. *West River*, Rev. Jas Ross. *River John*, Rev. J. Mitchell. *Berigomish*, Rev. W. Patrick. *Antigonish*, Rev. Thos Trotter. *Mabou*, Rev. Wm. Miller. *Pictou Town*, Rev. J. McKinlay, A. M. *Upper Settlement*, (E. R.) Rev. A. McGillivray. *Tatamagouche*, Rev. H. Ross. *Miramichi*, Rev. J. McCurdy. *St. Mary's*, Rev. Jno. Campbell.

**PRESBYTERY OF P. E. ISLAND**—*Princetown*, Rev Jno Keir. *St Peters*, Rev Rolt Douglas. *Richmond Bay*, Rev Wm McGregor. *Bedque*, Rev R S Patterson. *NewLandon*, Rev. Jno. Geddie.

*Preachers*, Rev. Danl. McCurdy, Rev. Jas. Reid and Rev. Jno. C. Sinclair.

The Synod meets at Pictou on the last Tuesday of July, *Synod Clerk*, Rev Jas Ross.

### *Clergy of the Roman Catholic Church.*

Right Rev. William Fraser, D. D. Bishop of Tanen, and Vicar Apostolic of Nova-Scotia, residing at Antigonish.

*Halifax*, Very Rev. Jno. Laughlin, Vicar General; Parish Priest, Rev. L. J Dease; Curates, Rev. R. O'Brien, and Rev.

Richard Mihan. *Dartmouth and Chezecook*, Rev. Dennis Geary. *Windsor*, Rev. —— Byrne. *Liverpool*, Rev. —— O'Reiley. *Prospect*, Rev. Jno. Kennedy. *Arlgate*, Rev. Jas. Simpson Lawlor. *Pictou and Mirigonish* Rev. Jas. Doyle. *Tracadie*, Rev. John Quinan, and Rev. Fras. Quebec. *Sydney*, Rev. Henry Mc Keagney. *Maine*, Rev. Jas. Drummond. *County Cape Breton*, Rev. Neil McLeod, Rev. Michael McKeagney, and Rev. Jno. Grant. *Arichat*, Rev. J. B. Miranda. *Cheticamp*, Rev. —— *Courteau*. *Judique*, Rev. Alex. McDonell. *Broad Cove*, Rev. Alex. McLeod. *L'Ardoise*, Rev. Patrick McKeagney. *St. Andrews*, *Sydney C'ty*. Rev. Colin McKinnon. *Arisaig*, Rev. Wm. McLeod.

#### *Wesleyan Methodist Missionaries.*

*Halifax*, Rev. Jno. Marshall; Rev. Chas. Churchill, and Rev. Jas. Knowlan, supernumerary. *Lunenburg*, Rev. Wm. Webb. *Liverpool*, Rev. Rich. Knight, (chairman.) *Barrington*, Rev. Wm. E. Shenstone. *Yarmouth*, Rev. Chas. Dewolf. *Horton and Cornwallis*, Rev. Henry Pope and Rev. Benjm. Clarke. *Windsor, Newport and Shubenacadie*, Rev. Wm. Crocombe, Rev. Jas. Buckley, and Rev. Wm. Bennett, Supernumerary. *Parrsboro'*, Rev. Wm. Wilson. *Wallace*, Rev. Jeremiah Jost. *Guysboro'*, Rev. Alex. W. McLeod, (Sec'y). *Sydney, C. B.*, Rev. John McMurray. *Charlotte-Town, P. E. I.*, Rev. Wm. Smith. *Bedeque*, Rev. Thos. H. Davies. *Annapolis*, Rev. Geo. Miller. *Bridgetown*, Rev. Geo. Johnston.

#### *Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Auxiliary Society.*

*Treasurers*, M. G. Black, and Danl. Starr, Esqrs.

*Secy's.* John H. Anderson, Esq. and Rev. Chas. Churchill.

*COMMITTEE*.—*Halifax*, J. N. Shannon and Hugh Bell, Esqrs. *Liverpool*, Joshua Newton, Robt. Barry and James Barss, Esqrs. *Lunenburg*, Mr. Wm. Drew. *Shelburne*, Mr. Alex. H. Cocken. *Yarmouth*, Mr. —— Allen. *Windsor*, Mr. Jno. Smith. *Newport*, Jno. Allison, Esqr. *Shubenacadie*, Rich'd Smith, Esqr. *Horton*, Hon. T. A. S. Dewolf. *Parrsboro'*, Mr. Wm. Humphrey. *Wallace*, Mr. Geo. Wells. *Guysboro'*, Fras. Cook, Esq. *Sydney, C. B.*, J. G. Marshall, Esq. *Charlotte-Town*, Mr. Isaac Smith. *Bedeque*, Jas. Pope, Esq.

The Conference this year will be held at Liverpool the last Thursday in May.

*Wesleyan Association Church*—*Halifax*, Rev. Rich'd. Breare.

#### *Ministers of the Baptist Church.*

*Halifax*, Rev. —— *Newport*, Rev Geo Dimock. *Windsor*, Rev R McLearn. *Horton*, Rev T S Harding, Rev E A Crawley, A M and Rev John Pryor, A M. *Cornwallis*, Rev E Manning, Rev David Harris, Rev W Chipman and Rev A Stro-nach. *Aylesford*, Rev E Marsters and Rev E Stronach. *Wil-mot*, Rev R N Viditoe. *Nictaux*, Rev I E Bill. *Wilmot Mountain*, Rev R Cunningham. *Annapolis and Upper Gran-*

*ville, Rev J Chase. Lower Granville, Rev J B Cogswell. Cle-  
ments, Rev I Potter. Senr. Rev I Potter, Jr. and Rev H Saun-  
dall. Yarmouth, Rev W Wurlton. Rev Mississauga, Rev C Ran-  
Dimock. Tusket and Argyle, Rev J Lent. Port Medway, Rev  
T H Porter. Liverpool, Rev S T Rand. Brookfield, Rev T  
Delong. Bridgewater, Rev M Parker. Chester, Rev J Dimock.  
Amherst, Rev Chas Tupper, Rev Samuel McCully. Antigonish,  
Rev J Whidden. Guysborough, Rev H Hull. Jeddore, Rev  
J Skerry. Prince Edward Island, Rev J Shaw. Lunenburg,  
Rev M Parker. River Philip and Parrsboro', Rev J E Cogs-  
well. Falmouth, Rev J Stephens.*

*Licentiates, Messrs J J Woodworth, J E Delap, and D W C  
Dimock.*

**The Association for this year will be held at Liverpool on the  
first Monday after 20th June.**

#### *Nova-Scotia Baptist Education Society.*

##### *Board of Directors.*

*Rev. Edw Manning, President; Rev Chas Tupper and Jas  
W Nutting, Esq. Vice-Presidents; Rev Messrs I E Bill,  
S Bancroft, Jos Crandall, Alexis Caswell, Wm Chipman,  
E A Crawley, Jos Dimock, Geo Dimock, T S Harding, Harris  
Harding, Jas Lent, R McLearn, E Marsters, F W Miles, Israel  
Potter, Jno Pryor, Jno Chase, Silas T Rand, Wm Burton,  
W Jackson, R N Vditoe, J E Cogswell, J B Cogswell, A  
V Dimock, T H Porter, H Hull, Jno Shaw, Jas Skerry, Eben  
Stronach, Thos Delong, Israel Potter, Jr. Saml McCulley, M  
Parker, C R Bill, and C Randall;—Wm A Chipman, Jno Cunningham,  
Simon Fitch, Jas D Harris, E F Harding, M D.  
Lewis Johnston, M D. Hon. Jas W Johnston, W B. Kinnear,  
Jas R Lovett, Thos Pettingall, Chas Twinning, Zech. Chipman,  
Major Chipman, Homes Chipman, Jno Ferguson, Wm Johnson,  
W B Lynds, M D. Stephen Chipman, Gaius Lewis, Saml Chip-  
man, A McKim, and Alex M Upham, Esqrs. Treasurer, Si-  
mon Fitch, Esq. Sec'y. Rev Wm Chipman and J W Nutting,  
Esqr. Managing Committee, Rev. E. A. Crawley, Rev Wm  
Chipman, Rev Jno Pryor, Rev Chas Tupper, Rev I E Bill and  
Rev R McLearn, Lewis Johnston, Jas W Nutting, Hon. Jas  
W Johnston, W Johnson and Simon Fitch, Esqrs.*

##### *Board for Foreign and Domestic Missions.*

*Rev. Messrs Edw Manning, T S Harding, W Chipman, David  
Harris, Jno Pryor, I E Bill, W Burton, R McLearn, and  
E A Crawley;—J W Nutting, Wm A Chipman, Simon Fitch,  
E F Harding, Homes Chipman, W. Cogswell, Walter Reed, and  
John Ferguson, Esqrs. Treasurer, W A Chipman, Esq. Sec'y.  
Rev. Wm Chipman and Rev R McLearn. Treasurer for Foreign  
Missions, J W Nutting, Esq. Sec'y. for Foreign Missions, Rev.  
E A Crawley.*

*African Baptist Church—Halifax, Rev. Richard Preston.*

*Free Christian Baptist Ministers.*

*Barrington and Cape Sable*, Rev Asa McGraw and Rev Albert Swinn. *The Main*, Rev Thos Crowell. *Argyle*, Rev Jacob B Norton. *Halifax*, Rev Thomas Brady. *Yarmouth*, Rev Charles Knowles. *Annapolis*, Rev Asa Bent. *Lientides*, Messrs. Josh. Nickerson and Stephen Steel.

*Nova Scotia Bible Society.*

*President*, His Excellency Sir Colin Campbell. *Vice-Presidents*, Hon. H H Cogswell, and Rev E A Crawley, Rev Jno Martin, Rev Jas Morrison, Rev Jno Scott, Rev R F Uniacke, Rev W Cogswell, Rev Jas Mackintosh, M B Almon, Hugh Bell, David Hare, Lewis Johnston, M. D. *Hon Jas W Johnston*, Jno. McNeil, Geo N Russell, Jas N Shannon and Wm Pryor, jr. Esqrs. *Treasurer and Depository*, M. G. Black, Esq. *Sec'y*. J. W. Nutting, Esq.

**COUNTY OF HALIFAX.**

High Sheriff, John James Sawyer, Esq.

Coroner, Jas F Gray, Esq.

High Court of Chancery, held before the Master of the Rolls, every Monday throughout the year.

Court of Vice Admiralty sits at Halifax on the *first* and *third* Monday in every month. *Registrar*, J. P. Hood, Esq. *Dep. Reg.* J. Scott Tremain, Esq.

Supreme Court sits at Halifax, *1<sup>st</sup>* Tues. of January; *3<sup>d</sup>* Tuesday of April; *2<sup>d</sup>* Tuesday of July; and *3<sup>d</sup>* Tuesday of Oct. *Prothonotary*, and Clerk of the Crown, Jas. W. Nutting, Esq.

Inferior Court sits at Halifax, *2<sup>d</sup>* Tues. of March, June, Sept. and Dec.—*JUDGE*, Jas Forman, Esqr.

Commissioner's Court held at Halifax, on the *1<sup>st</sup>* Monday of every month. *Comm'r*, Jas Forman, Jno Liddell, D. S. Clarke, Jno Howe and Alex Keith, Esqrs. *Clerk*, Jas S. Clarke, Esq.

Sessions of the Peace held at Halifax, *1<sup>st</sup>* Tuesday of March, June, September and December. *Clerk*, J S Clarke, Esq.

Police Office open every day throughout the year (Sundays and Holy days excepted.) *Justices*, Wm Q Sawers, Jno Liddell, and J. Leander Starr, Esqrs. *Clerk*, D.S. Clarke, Esq. *Constabls*, Geo Glazebrook, Jas Ham, and Wm. Mills.

*Justices of the Peace for the Town or Township of Halifax*.—William Q. Sawers, (*Custos*); John Liddell, Richard Tremain, Geo. N. Russell, J. Leander Starr, Thos. Hosterman, Chas. W. Wallace, Law. Hartshorne, Wm. A. Black, Jas. Tremain, Edw Cunard, Senr. Wm. Stairs, Stephen Binney, Wm. F Black, Edw Allison, Wm Saltus, and Wm T B Piers, Esqrs.

*Justices of the Peace for the County of Halifax*.—Samuel Albro, Adams Archibald, Henry Y. Mott, Edw. H. Lowe, Geo. B.

Creighton, Thos. B. Desbrisay, M. D. Henry A. Gladwin, Wm. Annand, Jas. Kent, Wm. K. Reynolds, Wm. Logan, Joseph Green, Thos. Holland, Jno. Smith, Wm. Anderson, Andw. McInnes, Colin Mitchell, Senr Jno. Cooper, Jno. Shelnut, Geo. Shelnut, Jno. Belong, and Wm. Hall, Esqrs.

*Clerk of the Peace*, Jas Stewart Clarke, Esq.—*Town and County Treasurer*, Law. Hartshorne, Esq.—*Town Clerk*, Thos. Pyke, Esq.—*Clerk of Licence*, George Hill, Esq.—*Health Officer*, Hon. Wm. B. Almon, M. D.—*Dep. Land Surveyors*, Halifax, Messrs J. G. McKenzie and Titus Smith; Gay's River, Mr. Wm. Logan; Musquodoboit, Jas. Kent, Esq.

#### *Officers of Her Majesty's Customs.*

*Collector*, Hon. Thomas Nickleson Jeffery; *Landing Surveyor*, Jno. Wallace, Esq. *Landing Waiters and Searchers*, Jno. Blackmore, and Alex. Forsayeth, Esqrs. *Landing Waiters, Searchers and Tide Surveyors*, Robt. Cleghorn and Jas. G. Boggs, Esqrs. *Warehouse Keeper*, W. H. Iles, Esq. *Clerks*, Richard Best, J. T. Lane, and F. Hackett, Esqrs. *Extra Clerks*, Jno. Garby, Saml. Story, Jas. S. Morris, and W. H. Mayle, Esqrs. *Warehouse Locker*, Mr. Robt. Dimmett. *Extra Lockers*, E. Boyd, D. Jones, Alex. Hay, and Jas. Miller, *Boatmen*, Wm. Hays, and Jas. Wall. *Tide Waiters*, Martin Darcy, Arthur Carman, ~~Hill~~, Hill *Messenger*, Robt. Boke, *Surveying Officer*, Edward Duckett, Esq. *Broker*, Mr. Wm. Hill.

*Collector of Light Duty*, P. P. James, Esq.

#### *Officers of the Colonial Revenue.*

*Collector*, Hon. H. N. Binney; *Gauger and Weigher*, Andrew Richardson, Esq.; *Waiters and Shipping Officers*, Messrs Robt. Hodgers, Jno. Dempster and B. C. Brehm.

#### *Commissioners of the Revenue.*

*Hon. S. B. Robie*, *Hon. H. H. Cogswell*, *Hon. Wm. Lawson*, Law. Hartshorne, and Chas. W. Wallace, Esqrs. *Clerk*, Edward Duckett, jr. Esq.

*Commissioners and Justices of the Peace for Sable Island, Seal Islands and Mud Islands*, Hon. Wm. Lawson, Edw Wallace, and Edw Cunard, Esqrs. *Clerk*, Mr. Edw Duckett, jr. *Superintendent residing on Sable Island*, Mr. Joseph Darby.

*Commissioners of Light Houses*, Hon. S. Cunard, Thos. Maynard, R. N. and Jacob Miller, Esqrs.

*Shubenacadie Canal Company*.—President, Hon. Thomas N. Jeffery. Vice President, Hon. Samuel Cunard. Secretary, Charles R. Fairbanks, Esq.

*HOTEL COMPANY*.—Committee, Hon. T. N. Jeffery, Hon. J. B. Uniacke, C. W. Wallace, Jas. Tremain, Joseph Starr, and Wm. Lawson, jr. Esqrs. Sec'y. and Treasurer, H. Pryor, Esq.

*Halifax Banking Company.*

*Partners, Hon H H Cogswell, President; Wm. Pryor, Esq. Vice-President; Hon. Enos Collins, Martin G. Black, Esq. and Hon. Michael Tobin. Cashier, N. T. Hill, Esq. Clerk, Mr. J. C. W. Wilkie. Messenger, Mr. Jos Keebler.*

*Discount Days—Tuesdays and Fridays. Hours of business from 10 to 3 o'clock, Sundays and Holy-days excepted. Notes for Discount to be left the day previous, before one o'clock, with the Cashier.*

*Bank of Nova-Scotia.*

*Directors, M. B. Almon. (President;) Jno. Bazalgette, Wm. F. Black, Lewis Bliss, Jas. Donaldson, Alex. Keith, Jas. Leishman, Alex. Murison, Wm. Murdoch, Chas. Roche, Jas. Tremain, Hon. Jas. B. Uniacke, and Alex. Wallace, M. D. Esqrs. Cashier, Jas. Forman, jr. Esq. Tellers, Messrs. Benj. Carlisle, and Chas. B. Gilpin. Messenger, Mr. Jas. Maxwell.*

*Discount Days—Tuesdays and Fridays. Hours of business from 10 to 3 o'clock, Sundays and Holydays excepted. Notes for Discount to be left the day previous, before one o'clock, with the Cashier.*

*Bank of British North America.*

Established in London. Capital One Million Sterling.

*Halifax Branch—Manager, Stephen N. Binney, Esq. Directors, Hon. Samuel Cunard, Wm A. Black, Jas. McNab, J. Leander Starr, and S. W. Deblouis, Esqrs. Standing Counsel, S. G. W. Archibald, Esq. L.L.D. Solicitors and Notaries, Wm. Young and Geo R Young, Esqrs. Accountant, A. O. Medley, Esq. Tellers, Messrs. Wm Carritt and — Stirling. Messenger, Mr. D. McPherson.*

*Discount Days—Tuesdays and Fridays. Hours of business from 10 to 3 o'clock. Notes for Discount to be left at the Bank the day previous, before 12 o'clock.*

*Saving's Bank.*

*Comm'r. and Treasurer, Edw. Duckett, jr. Esq. Committee for examining the Accounts, Hon H N Binney, Hon Sir Rupert D George, Bt. and Chas W Wallace, Esq. The Bank is kept at the Office of the Treasurer of the Province, in the Province-Building. Hours of attendance from 8 to 10 o'clock every Monday morning.*

*Comm'r. for the Poor Asylum.—Geo. N. Russell, Mather B. Almon, Jas W Nutting, Jno Howe, Lewis Johnston, Hugh Bell, Thos Williamson, Wm Lawson, jr. Wm M. Allan, Henry Pryor and Edw. Allison, Esqrs.—Clerk, Mr. Robt Phelan.*

*Comm'r. of Streets Halifax. Hon. H. H. Cogswell, Geo. N. Russell, Jas Tremain and Hugh Bell, Esqrs.; Dartmouth, Saml. Albro, Edward H. Lowe and Geo. Turner, Esqrs. Comm'r. for Halifax Common, Hon. Henry H. Cogswell, Stephen W. Deblouis,*

Esqr. and *Hon.* Jas B Uniacke,—*Commissioners of Schools.*  
 Rev. Dr. Willis, Rev John Scott, Rev. A. D. ——er, Law. Hartshorne and Edw H Lowe, Esqrs. Clerk, Hugh Hartshorne, Esq. *Comm'r's for granting licences to Pilots for the Port of Halifax,* Edw Cunard, Jno Williamson, Jno E Fairbanks, Jas McNab, and Geo P Lawson, Esqrs.—*Commr's for Public Cemeteries* Wm B Bliss, *Hon.* Mich Tobin, Geo N Russell, Jas N Shannon, S N Binney, *Hon.* H H Cogswell, S W Deblois, *Hon.* Jas B Uniacke, and Edw Cunard, Esqrs.—*Trustees of Public Property*, Jas G A Creighton, Mather B Almon, Wm A Black, Jos Starr, and Geo P Lawson, Esqrs.—*Commr's of Town Property*, Law. Hartshorne, W A Black and Wm Stairs, Esqrs.—*Commissioners of Bridewell, the Justices of the Peace.*—*Commr's for the charge of Government House and the Province Building*, *Hon.* J. B. Uniacke, Chas W Wallace, and Jno Whidden, Esqrs.

—o—

### *Fire Wardens for the Town of Halifax.*

South Suburbs, Alex Keith and Wm Story, jr. Esqrs.—St. Peter's Ward, Chas. Twining. (*Sec'y.*), & Chas. W. Hill, Esqrs.—St. Matthew's Ward, Josh Lee and Stephen Binney, Esqrs.—St. Paul's Ward, Jno Dempster and Alex. G. Fraser, Esqrs.—County Court House Ward, John Howe, (Chairman), and Thos. Adams, Esqrs.—St. John's Ward, Robt. Romans, and Wm. Murdoch, Esqrs.—North Barrack Ward, Geo P Lawson and Hugh Bell, Esqrs.—North Suburbs, Saml Marshall, W J. Starr, Gasper Roast and Jas. Cogswell, Esqrs.

The ENGINES are under the following Fire Wards.—No. 1, Geo. P. Lawson—No. 2, Josh Lee—No. 3, ..... —No. 4, Saml. Marshall.—No. 5, Chas. Twining.

**PHœnix FIRE COMPANY.**—*President*, Mr. Chas. Hunter. *Vice Pres.* Mr. H. Wright. *Sec'y.* Mr. J. Whytal, *Treasurer*, Jas. Leishman, Esq.

**SUN FIRE COMPANY.**—*President*, A. Sinclair, Esq. *Vice Pres.* Chas. J. Hill, Esq. *Treasurer*, Thos. Williamson, Esq. *Sec'y.* Mr. Jas. Scott, jr.

**HAND IN HAND FIRE COMPANY.**—*President*, H Pryor, Esqr. *V. P.* Jas Stewart Clarke, Esqr. *Treasurer*, Edw Binney, Esqr. *Sec'y.* Geo. Crichton, Esqr.

**HEART AND HAND FIRE COMPANY.**—*President*, Mr. Jno. Munro. *V. P.* Mr. B. C. Brehm. *Sec'y.* Mr. W. Fife.

**STAR FIRE COMPANY.**—*President*, Mr. Wm. Witham. *V. P.* Mr. Alex. McKenzie, *Sec'y.* Mr. Wm. Roast. *Treasurer*, Mr. Jno. Richardson.

### *Fire Engine Company for the Town of Halifax.*

Wm. Caldwell, Captain.

No. 1, Engine, Station, Grand Parade.—Fred. Sturmy, Lieut;

Jas. Mahony, Thos. Lownds, Samuel Caldwell, Jno. McLean, George Caldwell, Henry Harrison, Jas. Smithers, Jacob Blum, Jno. Hennessey, George Room, Wm. Sturmy, Chas. Barnstead, W. Fraser and Jacob Kuhn.

No. 2, Engine, Station, Grand Parade.—Wm. Crawford, Lt; Edw. Sturmy, Thos. Cassedy, Jer. Muhlig, Daniel McLean, Henry Laurillard, Bruce McDonald, Wm. Stevens, David Calder, Wm. Bentley, D. Holman, Wm. Steward, and L. W. Saxton.

No. 3, Engine, Station Mason Hall.—Geo. Little, Lieut; Robt. A. Bigby, Sec'y. and Treasurer; Geo. Smithers, Jno Johnson, jr. Jas Jackson, David McTiere, Gilbert Elliot, Zebina Hall, Arch. Goreham Andw. McGrigor and Thos. Lyons.

No. 4, Engine, Station, St. George's Church.—Benj Smithers, Lieut; Stephen Studley, Thos Holloway, Henry G Hill, George Gauld, Thos Wilson, Amos Pedler, Don. Sutherland, R. Frost, John Ervin, Wm. Morris, John Smithers, Sam. Marshall and Robt. Motton.

No. 5, Engine, Station, Grand Parade —Hen Spike, Lieut.; Jos. McGill, Andw Oswald, Jno Wills, Jno Robertson, Robt Jamieson, Thos Harrison, Jno Harrison and Jas Reaves.

Honorary Members, James Smith, Michael Byran and James Dechman, Senr.

#### Axe Fire Company.

Robert Richardson, Captain; Matthew Lownds, Lt; Errol Boyd, sec'y.; Wm Marvin, James Grant, Pat. Mahoney, Chas. Marvin, Eph. Lawlor, Nelson Marvin, Peter Thoroughgood, Robt Graham, Jno. Muhlig, Wm. Lunn, Roland Eustace, Geo Dravis, Peter Artz, Wm Wisdom, Jno Small, Geo. Wills, Wm Wiley, Jno Whiston, Henry Smith, Thos Harrison, Jno Ross, Alex Taylor, Richd Room and J Ross.

 The Fire Engine Company and Axe Fire-Men are exempt from Militia duty and from serving as Jurors.

---

#### INSURANCE COMPANIES.

*Halifax Fire Insurance Company.*—Directors, Hon. W. B. Almon, M. D. Pres.; Chas. Twining, Esq. V. P.; Alex. Keith, Edw. Wallace, J. J. Sawyer, Alex. Wallace, and Lewis Bliss, Esqrs. Sec'y. and Treasurer, Rich. Tremain, Esq.

*Albion Life and Fire Insurance Company.*—Directors, Hon. H. H. Cogswell, Pres.; M. G. Black, Jas. Tremain, Jno. Spyry Morris, and Chas. W. Wallace, Esqrs. Solicitor, Hon. Jas. E. Uniacke. Sec'y. and Treasurer, Henry Pryor, Esq.

*Hartford Fire Insurance Company. of Hartford Conn.*—(Capital \$250,000), Agent for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, and Newfoundland, J. Leander Starr, Esq. at Halifax.

*Alliance British and Foreign Life and Fire Assurance Company of London.*—(Capital FIVE MILLIONS Sterling.)—Agents for Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, William and George R. Young, Esqrs. Halifax; Charles Young, Esqr Charlotte Town. P. E. I. Physicians, R. Hume, M. D. and James F. Avery, M. D. Esqrs. Halifax.

*Nova Scotia Marine Insurance Company.*—(Capital £40,000) Pres. Wm. Pryor, Esq. Directors, Wm. A. Black, Jas. G. A. Creighton, J. C. Allison, S. W. Deblois, Jno. Williamson, Law. Hartshorne, Edw. Cunard, Esqr. Wm. Lawson, Jr. Wm. Saltus. Thos. Williamson and Robt. Noble, Esqrs. Solicitor, Jas. F. Gray, Esqr. Brokers, Messrs. H. Yeomans, Jr. and A. G. Fraser, Esqrs. Office, Bedford-Row, opposite the Commissariat.

*Halifax Marine Insurance Company.*—(Capital £10,000). Directors, M. B. Almon, Pres.; W. B. Fairbanks, Jas. Duffus, Thos. C. Kinnear, Jno. Edw. Starr, Geo. P. Lawson, W. J. Starr, R. M. Brown, Jas. Tremain, E. Cunard, Jr., A. M. Uni-aeke, Alex. Keith, and Wm. M. Allan, Esqrs. Solicitor, Wm. Young, Esqr. Auditors, Edw. Kenny and Chas. J. Hill, Esqrs. Sec'y. and Broker, J. Leander Starr, Esqr. Office, Grauville Street, in the Building recently occupied by the Bank of Nova Scotia.

*Union Marine Insurance Company of Nova Scotia.*—(Capital £40,000). Pres. Jos. Starr, Esq. Directors, Jas. A. Moren, Jos. Fairbanks, Jno. Strachan, Wm. Stairs, Daniel Starr, S. B. Smith, J. T. Wainwright, Jas. H. Reynolds, Jno. U. Ross, David Allison, Hugh Lyle, and Wm. Roche, Esqrs. Solicitor, Jno. Whidden, Esq. Auditors, Wm. D. Hunter, and Geo. H. Starr, Esqrs. Broker, Geo. C. Whidden, Esq. Office, Bedford Row, opposite the Commissariat Office.

*United Kingdom Life Assurance Company, No 8. Waterloo Place, Pall-Mall, London.*—(Capital £1,000,000). Agent, W. F. Black, Esq. at Halifax; or in his absence, Alex. G. Fraser, Esq.

*Pelican Life Insurance Company of London.*—Agent, for Nova-Scotia, and New Brunswick, M. B. Almon, Esq. at Halifax.

*Minerva Life Assurance Company of London.*—(Capital ONE MILLION.)—Agent for Nova Scotia, Jas. Stewart, Esq. at Halifax. Medical Adviser, Rufus S. Black, Esq. M. D.

*New York Life Insurance and Trust Company.*—(Capital \$1,000,000). Agent for Nova Scotia, P. E. Island, and New Brunswick, J. Leander, Esq. at Halifax.

*National Loan Fund Life Assurance Society of Cornhill, London.*—(Capital £500,000 Sterling). Nova-Scotia French Officers ap-

pointed by the Court of Directors, viz. *Managing Director and Agent*, J. Leander Starr, Esq. *Local Directors*, Geo. P. Lawson, Thos. R. Grassie, and Jno. Edw. Starr, Esqrs. *Physician*, Wm. Johnston Almon, Esq. M. D. & A. B. *Solicitor*, Jno. C. Halliburton, Esq.—Office in Granville-Street.

*Agents for Lloyds*.—Halifax, Messrs. J. & M. Tobin. Picton, Jas. Dawson, Esq. Cape Breton, P. H. Clarke, Esq. Yarmouth, E. W. B. Moody, Esq.

## MASONIC

The most Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Free Masonry.

*Grand Master of England*, His Royal Highness the Duke of Sussex.

*Grand Master of Ireland*, the Duke of Leinster.

*Grand Master of Scotland*, Sir Jas. Forrest, Bt.

*Officers of the R W Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia.*

*R. W.* Provincial Grand Master; *R. W.* Alex. Keith, Esq. Dep. Grand Master; *R. W.* Jas. Forman, Jr. Esq. Senior Grand Warden; *R. W.* R. F. Hare, Esq. Junior Grand Warden; *V. W.* J. T. Twining, D. D. Grand Chaplain; *V. W.* A. G. Blair, Esq. Grand Secretary; *V. W.* Robt. Downs, Grand Treasurer; *W.* Mr. Jno. Richardson, Grand Marshall; *W.* .... Grand Sword Bearer; *W.* Mr. Jno Oal, Senr. Grand Deacon; *W.* Mr. Wm. Rogers, Junr. Grand Deacon; *W.* Mr. Geo. Anderson, Senr. Grand Pursuivant; *W.* Mr. Geo. Anderson, Junr. Grand Tyler.

## ROYAL UNION CHAPTER.

Held under a Warrant from the Most Excellent Grand Chapter of England.

*Three Chiefs*.—*M. E. C.* Rev. J. T. Twining, Z; *M. E. C.* Alex. Keith, Esq. H; *M. E. C.* Jas. Forman, Esq. I; *M. E. C.* A. G. Blair, Esq. Grand Scribe. *Companions*.—Chas. Fite, P. S.; Jos. Jennings, C. H.; Wm. J. Rodgers, R. A. C.; R. Downs, C. 3 V.; Wm. Millar, C. 2 V.; J. Fogo, C. 1 V.

*Nova-Scotia Philanthropic Society*.—*President*, Thos. Forrester, Esq. *V. P.* Mr. W. A. McGay. *Asst. V. Pres't*, Messrs. R. A. Bigby and Chas. D. Hunter. *Treasurer*, Mr. Wm. Caldwell. *Sec'y*. Mr. R. M. Bayatt. *Asst. Sec'y*. Mr. Samuel Caldwell. *Steward*, Mr. W. B. Stephenson. *Committee of Charity*, Messrs. R. Richardson, J. Bennett, M. Lownds, Joshua Lee, and B. Murdoch.

*Sr. George's Society*.—*President*, Hon. Thos. N. Jeffery. *V. P.* S. W. Deblouis, Esq. *Asst. V. P's.* John Howe and Joseph Starr, Esqrs. *Treasurer*, H. Pryor, Esq. *Sec'y*, Edw. Lawson, Esq. *Committee of Charity*, Messrs. Jos. Jennings, H. C. Pridham, H. Curzon, John Burton, and B. Smithers.

*North British Society*.—*President*, Jas. F. Gray, Esq. *P. Alex. Primrose*, Esq. *Asst. V. P's.* Chas. W. Wallace, and

Jno. McLean, Esqrs. *Treasurer*, Jno. Watt, Esq. *Sec'y.* Jno. McGregor, Esq. *Ass't Sec'y.* Saml. Gray, Esq.

**IRISH SOCIETY.**--*President*, Hon. Jas. B. Uniacke. *V. P.* Law O'C. Doyle, Esq. *Sec'y.* Mr. J. Fitzgerald. *Treasurer*, Mr. Wm. Skerry.

**HIGHLAND SOCIETY OF NOVA SCOTIA.**--*Patron*, His Excellency Sir Colin Campbell. *President*, Wm. Young, Esq. *V. P's.* Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Tatnall, Hon. Geo. Smith, Hon. Alex. Campbell, Rev. Don. A. Fraser, Chas. W. Wallace, Rodk. C. McDonald, and Jas. McNab, Esqrs. *Directors*, Rev. Jno. Martin, Jno. Williamson, Jas. F. Gray, Jas. Leishman, Alex. Keith, Andw. McKinlay, Wm. Murdoch, and Arch. McDonald, Esqrs. *Sec'y's.* Rev. Jas Mackintosh and Jno McGregor, Esq. *Treasurer*, Chas. W. Wallace, Esq.

**CARPENTER'S SOCIETY.**--*President*, Mr. Geo. Cutlip, *V. P.* Mr. Edw. Butler. *Sec'y.* Mr. Amos Lovett. *Treasurer*, Mr. Robt. Richardson.

**HALIFAX DISPENSARY.**--*Patron*, Sir Colin Campbell, K. C. B. *Pres.* The Lord Bishop. *V. Pres'ts.* Her Majesty's Council. *Governors*, Rev. Dr. Willis, Rev. R. F. Uniacke. Rev. Jno. Scott, Rev. John Laughlin, Hon. Samuel Cunard, Hon. H. H. Cogswell, S. G. W. Archibald, M. G. Black, Jas. Forman, Law, Hartshorne, J. W. Nutting, Geo. N. Russell, and Rich'd Tremain, Esqrs. *Secretaries and Medical Attendants*, Wm Grigor, M. D. and Thos. J. Stirling, Esqrs. Dispensary, Granville Street, in rear of St. Matthews Church, open every day except Sunday, from 1 to 2 o'clock, p. m.

**MASTER MARINER'S SOCIETY.**--*Committee*, Captains Thos. Boole, (*Chairman*) Chas. R. McLean, Jas. Morrison, Geo. Clarke, and Jno. Stairs. *Trustee*, Mr. Gasper Roast.

**HALIFAX MECHANIC'S INSTITUTE.**--*Patron*, Sir Colin Campbell, K. C. B. *President*, Mr. Andw. McKinlay. *Vice Pres'ts.* Mr. A. McKenzie and Dr. Chas. Creed. *Treasurer*, Jas. Forman, jr. Esq. *Curator*, Mr. Jno. McDonald. *Sec'y.* Mr. Jno. S. Thompson. *Committee*, Messrs. G. L. O'Brien, Jno. McLean, Geo. R. Young, Robt. Downs, Jas. Thomson, Geo. Esson, Wm. Crawford, R. Creed, and Jas. Irons.

**HALIFAX MECHANIC'S LIBRARY.**--*President*, Mr. J. Naylor. *Treasurer*, Mr. Jno. Muir. *Committee*, Messrs. A. McKinlay, Jno. Watt, T. B. Aiken, T. McKie and A. Mitchell. *Sec'y.* & *Librarian*, Mr. B. Cadile. Open every evening (except Sunday and Wednesday) from 7 to 9 o'clock; on Wednesday evening from 6 to 7 o'clock only.

**HALIFAX PUBLIC LIBRARY AND LITERARY ROOMS.**--Conducted by the proprietor, Mr. R. M. Barratt--near the Bank of British North America.

**HALIFAX LIBRARY.**--*Committee*, B. Murdoch, (*Chairman*), Jno. W. Ritchie, (*Dep. Chairman*), Thos. Williamson, Wm. F.

1840.  
Jno.  
Law  
Wm.  
Excel-  
P's.  
Alex-  
lk. C.  
Mar-  
Keith,  
Esqrs.  
urer,  
F. P.  
Robt.  
. C. B.  
ouncil.  
. Jno.  
n. H.  
. For-  
russell,  
1 At-  
Dis-  
hurch,  
Thos.  
Geo.  
Camp-  
Prests.  
. For-  
no. S.  
Lean,  
Wm.  
aylor.  
inlay,  
c'y. &  
unday  
evening  
-Con-  
ink of  
rman,)  
m. F.

1840.

## FARMER'S ALMANACK.

55

Black, J. Leander Starr, Henry Pryor, and Hon. J. W. Johnston, Esqrs. *Treasurer*, ... ..... *Librarian*, Mr. Saml. Boggs.

HALIFAX LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION.—*President*, Mr. W. C. Silver. *V. Prests.* Messrs. J. A. Bell, and Chas. Robson. *Treasurer*, Mr. J. E. Leishman. *Sec'y.* Mr. W. H. Ross. *Asst. Sec'y.* Mr. Richd. Robinson.

HALIFAX AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.—*President*, Wm. Young, Esq. *Vice Prests.* Wm. A. Black, and Geo. R. Young, Esqrs. *Treasurer*, Mr. Hen. Wright, Senr. *Sec'y.* A. Sinclair, Esq. *Committee*, Messrs. Jno. Artz, *Chairman*; Andw. Smith, Jno. Longard, Jno. Winters, Jno. Horne, Wm. Mitchell, and Arch. McCulloch.

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—*Patron*, Sir Colin Campbell, K. C. B. *President*, Hon. T. N. Jeffery. *Vice Pres.* Hon. Chas. R. Prescott. *Treasurer*, Henry Pryor, Esq. *Sec'y.* C. H. Wentworth, Esq. R. E.

HALIFAX READING ROOM.—*Committee*, Danl. Starr, Esq., (Chairman,) Jno. Duffus, Edw. Kenny, Jos. Fairbanks, Jas. A. Moren, and P. Furlong, Esqrs. *Sec'y.* Wm. B. Hamilton, Esq. *Superintendant*, Mr. Jno. Cooper.

KEEFLER'S READING ROOM.—Opposite the Exchange Coffee House, conducted by the Proprieter, Mr. Chas. Keebler.

## POST OFFICE.

*Mails made up at Halifax.*

ON MONDAY Afternoon, at four o'clock, for Newport, Windsor, Wolfville, Kentville, Bridgetown, Annapolis, Yarmouth, Digby, St. John, N. B., United States, Chester, Lunenburg, Liverpool, Shelburne, Barrington, and during the Summer for Parrsboro'.

ON WEDNESDAY, at one o'clock, for Gay's River, Musquodobit, Truro, Pictou, Prince Edward Island, Cumberland, Antigonish, Guysboro', Cape-Breton, New-Brunswick, the Canadas and United States, and during the winter for Parrsboro'.

ON FRIDAY afternoon at 4 o'clock, for Windsor, Kentville, Wolfville, Bridgetown and Annapolis.

ON SATURDAY, at 5 o'clock, for Truro, Cumberland, Dorchester, St. John, Fredericton, and the Canadas.

*Mails Arrive at Halifax.*

ON MONDAY Evening from Shelburne, Liverpool, Lunenburg, Chester, Annapolis, Kentville, Wolfville, Windsor and Newport.

ON TUESDAY Morning from Canada, Fredericton, St. John, Dorchester, Cumberland, and Truro.

ON WEDNESDAY Evening from the United States, New Brunswick, Annapolis, Kentville, Wolfville, Windsor, Shelburne, Yarmouth and Digby, and during the Summer from Parrsboro'.

ON SATURDAY Morning from Gay's River, Musquodobit, Truro, Pictou, Prince Edward Island, Cumberland, Antigonish, Guysboro', Cape Breton, New Brunswick, the Canadas, and the United States, and during the winter from Parrsboro'.

*Explanation of Signals made at Citadel Hill, Halifax, when Vessels are coming up the Harbour.*

|  |                                     |                |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| One ball close, a square rigged vessel | A Pendant under a ball .....        | 6 do           |
| One do, half hoisted .....             | 2 do Do, over a ball half hoisted.. | 7 do           |
| Two do, close .....                    | 3 do Do under 2 do, close .....     | 8 do           |
| Two do, separated .....                | 4 do Do, between 2 do, separated    | 9 do           |
| A Pendant of any colour .....          | 5 do A flag of any colour           | 10 or more do. |

The above signals are hoisted at the east or west yard arm, according to the quarter the vessel first appears in, with the addition of a ball at the centre of the yard, until the vessel can be seen, when one or more of the following descriptive colours will be hoisted at the mast head.

An Union, a Flag Ship, with or without a squadron.

Do. with a red pendant over it, a Two Decker.

Do. with a blue pendant over it, a Frigate.

Do. with a white pendant over it, a sloop of war.

Do. with a white and red pendant over it, a small armed vessel.

A white pendant, centre a black ball, a Man-of-War Steamer.

A red flag, centre a white square, a Packet.

A blue pendant, a Merchant Ship.

A red do, a Merchant Brig.

A white do, a topsail Schooner or Sloop.

A blue and white flag, horizontally divided, Neutral Fleet.

A white and blue pendant, Neutral Man-of-War.

A blue flag, Neutral Merchant Ship.

A red, white and blue flag, an Enemy's Fleet.

A red flag, an Enemy's Merchantman.

An Union Jack over Neutral or Enemy's Signal, vessel is detained or prize.

A white pendant with two blue crosses, a Transport or Troop ship.

A white flag over any signal, Vessel bears a flag of truce.

A red and blue flag, crossed white, Boston Mail Boat.

A white and red pendant, Bermuda Mail Boat.

A white and blue pendant, vessel has an English mail.

A ball at the mast head, Vessel is on shore in distress.—Should immediate aid be necessary, guns are to be fired.

*Explanation of Signals—Made on the Ensign Staff, to denote the part which Vessels entering the Harbour are from.*

A red Flag, Great-Britain.

A red and white do, Mediterranean.

A red Pendant, Continent of Europe.

A white and red Pendant, Madeira, Canary, or Western Isles.

A blue Flag, West-Indies.

A blue Pendant, Bermudas, Bahamas, or Turk's Island.

A blue and white Flag, United States.

A white flag, Newfoundland.

A red and white flag, horizontally divided, Quebec, or Gulf of St. Lawrence.

A blue and white Flag, horizontally divided New Brunswick, or Bay of Fundy.

A white Pendant, coasts of Nova Scotia and Cape Breton.

*Repeats from Out-posts, at Citadel Hill.*

For a square rigged Vessel, two balls of a size.

A Ship, a large ball at the end of the yard, with a small one in the centre.

A Lozenge, in the centre close up, a Sloop or Schooner.  
Do. half hoisted, two or more Schooners.

*Merchant's Private Signals—Port of Halifax.*

**B L U E.**—J. Leander Starr, a Blue Flag.

S. Cunard & Co. .... do ... centre a white star.

Stephen Binney ..... do ... crossed white.

Wm. Story ..... do ... centre a white square.

McNab, Cochran & Co. .... do ... crossed red.

Wm. Pryor & Sons, a blue and white do. blue uppermost.

G. P. Lawson, a blue and white chequered do.

M. Richardson, a blue and red do. blue next the mast.

W. B. Hamilton, a blue, white and blue do. blue uppermost.

Francis Stevens, a blue, white and blue do. blue next the mast.

M.B. Almon, a blue and red do. crossed white, blue next the mast.

Wm. Lawson, jr. a blue and white do. blue next the mast and at the end.

A. & J. McNab, a blue and red do. blue uppermost.

J. Allison & Co. a blue Burgee.

Conrad West & Son, do. centre a white star.

**R E D.**—D. & E. Starr, & Co. a Red Flag.

J. & M. Tobin ..... do ... crossed white.

Creighton & Grassie, ... do ... crossed white diagonally.

Deblois & Merkle, ... do ... centre a white square.

Robert Noble, ..... do. centre a white N.

Wm. Roche, ..... do ... centre a white diamond.

W. H. S. Neal, do. centre a white star.

N. LeCain & Son. do. crossed blue diagonally

Alex. Fiddes, a red and white do. red uppermost.

Boggs & Hartshorne, a red and white chequered do.

W. Saltus & Wainwright, a red, white, and blue do. red and white next the mast, red uppermost, blue at the end.

Fairbanks & Allison, a red and yellow do. striped horizontally.

Jas Donaldson, a red and white chequered do.

R. D. Clarke, a red, white, blue, white, and red striped do.

Alex. A. Black, a blue, white and red, do. blue next the mast.

Robt. M. Brown, a red burgee, centre a white B.

James Leishman & Co. do. crossed white diagonally.

W. & J. McNeil, do. centre a white star.

**W H I T E.**—J. & T. Williamson, a White Flag.

Wm. J. Starr, ..... do. centre a blue star.

Herbert Bazalgette, do. centre a red Maltese Cross.

- Wm. Stairs, do. centre a blue square.  
 H. Curzon, do. crossed red.  
 James A. Moren, do. bordered red.  
 H. Fay, do. centre a thistle.  
 Fairbanks & McNab, do. crossed blue.  
 Thos. C. Kinnear, do. centre a red star, bordered red at top and bottom.  
 John U. Ross, do. centre a blue Maltese cross, with a blue border.  
 Wm. Strachan, a white, red, and white do. white next the mast.  
 Geo Handley, white, blue and white do. white uppermost.  
 Jos. Fairbanks, white and blue do. the blue meeting in the centre at a point from the four corners.  
 T. Piers, a blue and white do. blue indented from the outer edge.  
 J. A. Bauer, a white and red do. divided diagonally.  
 Jno. Strachan, a white, red and white do. white uppermost.  
 J. & D. Starr, a white Burgee.  
 J. H. Reynolds . . . . . do. crossed red.  
 H. Scott, do. bordered red, centre a blue square.  
 Frith, Smith & Co. a blue and white do. white next the mast, crossed red in the white.  
 Halifax and Liverpool Packet Company, a white, blue, white and red do. white next the mast.  
 Wm Donaldson, a white and red do. white next the mast.  
 Hugh Lyle, a white and red do. white next the mast, a red H on the white, and a white L on the red.  
 YELLOW--T. & L. Piers & Co. a yellow flag, centre a blue ball.

### EASTERN DIVISION.

This Division includes the Counties of Colchester, Pictou, Cumberland Sydney and Guysborough. Chief Justice of the Inferior Courts of Common Pleas and President of the Courts of Session,

**WILLIAM Q. SAWERS, Esquire.**

#### COUNTY OF COLCHESTER.

*High Sheriff*, G R Grassie, Esq. *Coroner*, Nat. Marsters, Esq. Supreme Court sits at Truro, 2d Tues. of June, and 3d Tues. of Sept. *Dep Proth'y.; and Comm'r for taking Special Bail on Actions depd'g in the Sup. Court*, George Dill, Esq.

Inferior Court and Sessions of the Peace, held at Truro, 3d Tues of January and 2d Tues of July.

Asst. Judges, Thos. I Brown and *Hon Alex. Campbell*, Esqrs. Justices of the Peace, William Q. Sawers (Custos), Jno Dickson, Nat Marsters, Thos I Brown, Jas Flemming, Edw. Blanchard, D V Crowe, Jno Wier, Wm Rutherford, *Hon Alex. Campbell*, Saml Archibald 3d, Silas H Crane, Duncan Black, Alex Kent,

Jas Moore, Jos Fulton, David B Lynds, Wm. Cutten, jr. Chas D McCurdy, Isaac Rayne, Fras. R Parker, Jno Bonnyman, Jas M Spencer and Wm Campbell, Esqrs. *Clerk of the Peace*, Thos Brown, Esq.

Judge & Reg'r. Court Probates, Jonathan Marsters, Esqr.—Dep. Reg'r. of Deeds, Geo. Dil, Esq. Dep. Post-masters, Gay's River, S Moore; Economy, Silas H. Crane; Truro, Jno Ross, Esqrs. Coll'r. of Colonial and Light Duties, John Romans, Esq. Comin'rs. of Schools, Rev Jno Burnyeat, Rev J Brown, Jas Flemming, Edw Blanchard and Jno. Bonnyman, Esqrs. Dep Land Surveyor, Mr Alex Miller.

#### COUNTY OF PICTOU.

*High Sheriff*, John W Harris, Esq. *Coroner*, Jno McKay, Esq. Supreme Court sits at Pictou 3d Tues. of June and 2d Tues. of Sept. *Dep. Proth'y.*; *Clerk of the Peace*; and *Comm'r for taking Special Bail on Actions depd'g. in the Supreme Court*, Jas. Skinner, Esq.

Inferior Court and Sessions of the Peace, held at Pictou first Tues. of Jan'y. and first Tues. of July. Asst. Judges, Hon Geo Smith, Robt Louden, and Abraham Patterson, Esqrs.

Justices of the Peace, Wm. Q. Sawers (*Custos*), Robt Louden, Hon Geo Smith, Jno Fraser, Abr Patterson, Wm Matthewson, David McLean, Robt McKay, Jas Carmichael, Jno Olding, Geo McLeod, Henry Hatton, Dav Crichton, Jno Holmes, Ken McLean, Adam Carr, Jas Fraser, Jos R Smith, Robt Murray, Edw Smith, Geo Campbell, Peter Ross and Alex McKenzie, Esqrs.

Judge and Reg'r. Court of Probates, Hon Geo Smith. Dep. Reg'r of Deeds, Peter Crerar, Esq. Dep. Post-master, Alex P Ross, Esq. Coll'r of Customs, Hen Davenport, Esq. Coll'r of Colonial Duties, Tatamagouche, Jas Campbell; Pictou, Thos Dickson, Esqrs. Coll'r of Light Duty, Wm Corbett, Esq. Harbour master, Mr Jno McKay. Light House Keeper, Mr Dav Louden. Pilots, Wm Adamson, Angus McDonald, J Powel, W Powel, R Powel, Chas O'Neil, and W Powel, jr. County Treasurer, Mr Matt. Patterson. Comm'r's of Streets, Pictou, Jno Taylor, Peter Crerar, Danl Hockins, Adam D Gordon and Jas D. B. Fraser; New Glasgow, Alex Fraser, Jno McKay, and Rodk McGregor, Esqrs. Fire Wardens, J. McKay, Jno Taylor, Geo McKay, Jas Dawson, Jos Trenaman, Jas Primrose, H. Blackadar, Wm. Phair, Fras Beattie, Thos Renton and N H Martin, Esqrs. Fire Engine Comp'y. Wm Corbett, Capt.; Adam D Gordon, 1st. Lt.; Wm Murdoch, 2d Lt.; Fire Axe Company, Capt. J D B Fraser. Com'r's of Schools, Rev Chas Elliott, A Patterson, H Hatton, and Jas Crichton, Esqrs. U. S. Consul, Pictou, Jas Primrose, Esq. Dep. Land Surveyors, Peter Crerar and Jno Holmes, Esqrs. Agent for Lloyds, Jas Dawson, Esq. Clerk of License, Edw Roach, Esqr.

Pictou Auxiliary Bible Society, *Pres. Hon. Geo Smith, Treasurer*, Mr Jno Patterson. *See'y. Jas Dawson, Esq.*

Bank of British North America, Pictou Branch.—Directors, *Hon Geo Smith*, and Jas Purves, Esq. Manager, Wm H Hopper, Esq. Discount day, Tuesday. Notes for Discount to be left with the manager before 12 o'clock the previous day. Office hours from 10 to 12 o'clock.

Bank of Nova-Scotia—Pictou Agency.—*Agent, Jas Primrose, Esq.* Office hours from 10 to 4 o'clock.

#### COUNTY OF SYDNEY.

*High Sheriff, Edward H. Harrington, Esq. Coroner, Alex. McDougall, Esq.*

Supreme Court sits at Dorchester, on the Tues. next after the 4th Tues. of Sept. *Dep. Proth'y.; and Comm'r for taking Special Bail, on Actions depd'g in the Supreme Court, Alex. McDonald, Esq. M D.*

Inferior Court, and Sessions of the Peace, held at Dorchester, on the last Tues. of June, and on the last Tues. of Decr.—Asst Judges, Jno Cunningham and Hugh McDonald, Esqrs.

Justices of the Peace—Wm Q Sawers (Custos). Jno Cunningham, Alex McDonald, Robt N Henry, Jas Randall, Hugh McDonald, Jos Symonds, Wm C Hierlihy, Geo Brennan, Rich'd J. Forrestall, Augustus N Ogden, Robt. McDonald, Angus Gillies, and Allan Cameron, Esqrs. *Clerk of the Peace, Robt N Henry, Esq.*

Judge & Reg'r. Court of Probates; Alex McDonald, Esqr. M. D. Dep. Regr. Deeds, Jno Cunningham, Esq. Coll. of Colonial and of Light Duties, Allan McDonald, Esqr. Seizing Officer, J G Hierlihy, Esq. Dep. Postmasters; Antigonish, Robt N Henry; Tracadie, ——, Esqrs. Commr's of Schools, Rev Thos Trotter, Rev Thos C Leaver, Alex McDonald, Hugh McDonald and Richd J Forrestall, Esqrs. Commr's. of Streets, Alex Thompson, and A D Harrington, Esqrs. Dep. Land Surveyor, Alex. Thompson, Esq. Surveyor & Admeasurer of Shipping, Mr Allen McDonell.

#### COUNTY OF GUYSBOROUGH.

*High Sheriff, M. McLean, Esq. Coroner, Stewart Campbell, Esq.*

Supreme Court sits at Guysboro' on the 4th Tues. of Sept. Dep. Proth'y, and Comm'r for taking Special Bail on actions depending in the Supreme Court, Wentworth Taylor, Esq.

Inferior Court and Sessions of the Peace, held at Guysboro'; on the Tues. next preceding the last Tues. of June, and on the Tues. next preceding the last Tues. of Dec. Asst. Judges, Jos. Marshall, Robt Hartshorne and Francis Cook, Esqrs.

Justices of the Peace, Wm. Q. Sawers (Custos). Jos Marshall, *Hon. R M Cutler*, Went. Taylor, Chas Archibald, Wm McKeen, Robt Hartshorne, Jno Newton, Hugh McDonald, Thos Glencross,

Trea  
rectors,  
I Hop-  
t to be  
Office

inrose,

ex. Mc-

fter the  
ng Spe-

ex. Mc-

Dorches-  
Decr.—

s.

unning-

, Hugh

, Rich'd

, Angus

Robt N

l, Esqr.

of Colo-

zing Of-

sh, Robt

ols, Rev

d, Hugh

Streets,

and Sur-

of Ship-

Camp-

of Septr.

tions de-

q.

uysboro'

nd on the

ges, Jos.

Marshall,

McKeen,

lencross,

Jno Smith, Chas Brodie, Spinney Whitman, Francis Cook, Henry Cowley, Abner Atwater, Wm. Bent, Jos D Hadley, Jno A Hudson, Wm O Heffernan, and David Dobson, Esqrs. *Clerk of the Peace*, Wm O Heffernan, Esq.

Judge and Reg'r. Court of Probates, W F DesBarres, Esq. Dep Registrars of Deeds, Guysboro, Robt Hartshorne; St. Mary's, Hugh McDonald, Esqrs. Coll. of Customs, and of Colonial Duties, Duncan McColl, Esq. Collectors of Light Duty, Guysboro, Duncan McColl; Canso, Wm Skinner; Little Canso, Wm Bigelow; Gut of Canso, Wm Imlay and Dun McMillan, Esqrs. Dep Postmaster, Hon R M Cutler. Comm'r's of Schools, Rev. Chas. J Shreve, Hon R. M. Cutler, Went. Taylor, Robt Hartshorne, and Duncan McColl, Esqrs. Comm'r's. of Streets, Jno Jost, Wm O Heffernan, and Wm Hart, Esqrs. Dep. Land Surveyor, Esq. U. S. Consular Agent, W F Des Barres, Esq. Clerk of Licence, Stewart Campbell, Esq.

#### COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND.

*High Sheriff*, Joshua Chandler, Esq. *Coroners*, John Morse and W W Bent, Esqrs.

Supreme Court sits at Amherst 4th Tues of June, and 4th Tues of Sept. *Dep. Proth'y*, Silas H Morse, Esq.

Inferior Court and Sessions of the Peace, held at Amherst, 2d Tues. of Jan'y and 3d Tues. of July. Asst Judges, Danl McFarlane, Robt McG Dickey, and M. Gordon, Esqrs.

Justices of the Peace, Wm Q Sawers. (Custos,) Danl. McFarlane, Gains Lewis, Jno Morse, Geo Bergman, Jas McNab, Stephen Oxley, Robt McG. Dickey, Jno Johnston, Wm Smith, Mich Gordon, Luther Lusby, Wm Fowler, Josh Huestis, H G Pineo, Jacob GPurdy, C Baker, Eph Piers, J Bent, Gilbert Lawrence, A Black, Jos N B Kerr, W W Bent, Wm Waugh, and Peter Tidd, Esqrs. Clerk of the Peace, Silas C Morse, Esq. Judge & Reg'r. Court Probates, C Inglis Halliburton, Esq. Dep. Reg'r of Deeds, Gilbert Purdy, Esq. Comm'r's for taking Special Bail on Actions dep'g in the Sup. Court, S H Morse, and D McFarlane, Esqrs. Coll'r. of Customs, Michael Gordon, Esq. Coll'r. Colonial and Light Duties, Amherst, Josh. Chandler; Pugwash, Jas McNab, Esqrs. Dep. Postmasters, Amherst, Jno Smith; Pugwash, Geo Bergman, Esqrs. Comm'r's of Schools, Rev G Townshend, Hon Jas S Morse, Danl McFarlane, R McG Dickey and Jos Oxley, Esqrs. Dep. Land Surveyors, Andw N Stevens, Jas McNab, and Wm P. Moffat, Esqrs. U S Consular Agent, Silas H Morse, Esq. Supervisor of the Grindstone Quarries, Josh Chandler, Esq.

## MIDDLE DIVISION.

This Division includes the Counties of Hants, King's, Queen's and Lunenburg. Chief Justice of the Inferior Courts of Common Pleas and President of the Courts of Session,

THOMAS C. HALIBURTON, Esquire.

### COUNTY OF HANTS.

*High Sheriff*, Charles J Wilkins, Esqr. *Coroners*, Nathaniel Jenkins and J Smith, Esqrs.

Supreme Court sits at Windsor last Tues. of May, and 4th Tues. of Sept. *Dep. Proth'y. & Clerk of the Peace*, E F Harding, Esq. M D.

Inferior Court and Sessions of the peace, held at Windsor, 1st Tues of Jan'y and 1st Tues of July. Asst Judges, W H Shey, and Jno Elder, Esqrs.

Justices of the Peace—Thomas C Haliburton (*Custos*), Shubael Dimock, W H Shey, J Smith, Benj Dewolf, Jos Sentell, Jacob Withrow, Jno Dimock, Jno Elder, Rich Smith, Danl Wier, Wm O'Brien, Jno Allison, Patrick Wright, Thos King, Benjm Smith, Jno Cochran, Saml Dennison, Jno Otis King, Rich A McHeffey, Fras. Parker, Wm Mumford, Jno N Grant, Chas Boggs, David Clow, Asa Torrey, Nat. Jenkins, Joseph Dill, Saml Palmer, Jas Songster, M Salter, senr. Thos Moxon, and Chas Tremain, Esqrs.

Judge and Reg'r Court of Probates, Hon. Lewis M Wilkins, Comm'r for taking Special Bail on Actions depd'g in the Sup. Court, Patrick Wright and Hugh Jenkins, Esqrs. Dep. Reg'r of Deeds; Coll'r. of Colonial and of Light duties, Asa Torrey, Esq. Coll'r. of Customs, Pat Wright, Esq. Dep. Post-masters, Windsor, Jas L. Dewolf; Petite, F Parker; Rawdon, J Withrow, Esqrs. Comm'r of Streets, Windsor, Harry King, Thos. Timlin, and Asa Torrey; Falmouth, N Davidson, E Payzaat. C Wilson, Jno Armstrong, Thos Curry, Mich Baker and P Walker, Esqrs. Comm'r of Schools, Rev W C King, Hon. Lewis M Wilkins, Wm H Shey, E. F. Harding, M. D and Jno Allison, Esqrs. Dep. Land Surveyors, Messrs. A Armstrong, Wm O'Brien, Jacob Withrow, and Andw Harvey. U S Consular Agent, Hon. L M Wilkins. Avon Bridge Company, Directors, T C Haliburton, Pres.; B Dewolf, W H Shey, Hon. L. M. Wilkins, and Hen. Goudge, Esqrs. Sec'y and Treasurer, Harry King, Esq. Clerk of Licence, Mr Jno Stark.

### COUNTY OF KINGS.

*High Sheriff*, W. C. Campbell, Esq. *Coroners*, Wm C Moore, Jas Allison, Abraham Van Buskirk, and Jno Fisher, Esqrs.

Supreme Court sits at Kentville, 1st Tues of June, and 3d Tues of Sept. *Dep. Proth'y. an'l Clerk of the Peace*, Wm H Chipman, Esq.

Inferior Court and Sessions of the Peace, held at Kentville, 3d Tues of May and 2d Tues of Nov.—Asst Judges, Wm Campbell, Wm A Chipman, and James D Harris, Esqrs.

Justices of the Peace, Thos C Haliburton, Wm Campbell, Wm A Chipman, Hen V Buskirk, Jno Wells, Shearman Dennison, Daniel Lockhart, Jas Fullerton, Jas D Harris, Wm Chipman, Jas N Crane, Harris Harrington, J W Maynard, Caleb H Rand, Jesse Lewis, Saml Beckwith, Jno Morton, Elisha Dewolf, Wm C Campbell, Saml Chipman, Jas Harris, Simon Fitch, Abraham Gesner, Hugh L Dickey, *Hon* James Ratchford, Elihu Woodworth, Jas T Altison, Jas Dennison, Seth Burgess, Caleb R Bill, J V Bent, Hen Magee, Jon. Crane, Jno Patterson, Geo D Pineo, Edw Palmer, Nathan Davison, Geo Lockwood, Richd Starr, Abel Parker, Jno F Hutchinson, Wm Johnson, Jno Fulmore, and Eben Kerr, Esqrs.

Judge & Reg'r. Court of Probates, T. B. Campbell, Esq. Dep. Reg'r's of Deeds, for Horton, Aylesford and Cornwallis, Wm Campbell, Esqr.; for Parrishboro' *Hon* Jas Ratchford. Comm'r's for taking Special Bail on Actions dep'dg. in the Sup. Court, W H Chipman, Esq. and *Hon* Jas Ratchford. Coll'r of Customs, Cornwallis, David Whidden; Parrishboro', T D Dickson, Esqrs. Coll. of Colonial & Light Duties, D Whidden, Esq. Dep. Post-masters, Wolfville, E Dewolf; Aylesford, H. Van Buskirk; Kentville, J F Hutchinson, Esqrs. Parrishboro', *Hon*. Jas Ratchford. Dep. Land Surveyors, Wm Johnson, Gaius Lewis, J B Whipple, and C Patterson, Esqrs. Comm'r. of Schools, Rev. N. A. Coster, Jas Allison and Caleb H Rand, Esqrs.

#### COUNTY OF QUEENS.

*High Sheriff*, Robt. Roberts, Esq. *Coroner*, Freeman Tupper, Esq.

Supreme Court sits at Liverpool 1st Tues. of July.—Dep. Proth'y.; Clerk of the Peace, & Comm'r. for taking Special Bail on Actions dep'dg. in the Sup. Court, Jas N. Knaut, Esqr.

Inferior Court and Sessions of the Peace, held at Liverpool, 4th Tues of April and 3d Tues of Oct. Asst Judges, Joshua Newton, Caleb Seeley, and Jas R Dewolf, Esqrs.

Justices of the Peace, Thos C Haliburton, Joshua Newton, (*Custos*); Isaac Dexter, Snow Parker, Jas. Gorham, Jas R Dewolf, Jno Barss, Jas Barss, Wm B Taylor, Nath. Smith, Jno Campbell, Freeman Tupper, Whitman Freeman, Caleb Seeley, and Elisha Freeman, Esqrs.

Court of Probates, Judge, Joshua Newton; Reg'r. S P. Fairbanks, Esqrs. Coll'r of Customs; and of Colonial & Light Duties, Josh Newton, Esq. Acting Landing Waiter and Searcher, Jno H Freeman, Esq. Dep Reg'r of Deeds, Jas N Knaut, Esq. Comm'r's of Streets, A Cowie and Jas Barss, Esqrs.—Comm'r. of Schools, Rev J T T Moody, Joshua Newton, John Barss and Nat. Smith, Esqrs. U S Consular Agent; Dep. Post-

master; and Dep. Marshall Vice Admiralty Court, Snow P. Freeman, Esq. Dep Land Surveyors Messrs Whitman Freeman and Geo Wightman. Trustees of Public Property, S P Fairbanks, Wm B Taylor and Jno Campbell, Esqrs.

#### COUNTY OF LUNENBURG.

*High Sheriff*, Henry Kaulback, Esq. *Coroner*, Jno C Rudolf, Esq. Supreme Court sits at Lunenburg last Tues of June. *Dep. Proth'y.* Henry Ernst, Esq. Comm'r's for taking Special Bail on Actions dep'g in the Sup. Court, and for taking Examinations Danl Owen, and Hen Ernst Esqrs.

Inferior Court and Sessions of the Peace held at Lunenburg 2d Tues of April and 2d Tues of Oct. Asst. Judges, J Pernette, Garret Miller, E James, Jno C Rudolf, and Jno Hunt, Esqrs.

Justices of the Peace, Thos C Haliburton, Edw James, (*Customs*); Jno Pernette, Jas Walker, Jno C Rudolf, Garret Miller, Wm Alexander, Jno Heckman, Jas S Wells, John Hunt, *Hon* Wm Rudolf, Geo Mitchell, Wm S Morris, W Greaves, Caleb A Shreve, Joseph P Miller and Edw J Ross, Esqrs. Clerk of the Peace, Chas B Owen, Esq.

Court of Probates, Judge, J Pernette; Reg'r, Geo T Solomon, Esqrs. Dep. Reg'r. of Deeds, Jno Hunt, Esq. Coll'r. of Customs, J H Moyle, Esq. Coll's. of Colonial Duty, Lunenburg Chas B Owen; Chester and St. Margaret's Bay, Caleb A Shreve Esqrs. Coll'r's. of Light duty, Chester, C. A. Shreve; Lunenburg, Daniel Owen, Esqrs. Dep. Post-masters, Lunenburg, Jno C Rudolf; Chester, Jas S Wells, Esqrs. Comm'r's. of Streets, Lunenburg, Wm Ross, Jno B Comingo and Hy Ernst; Chester, Mich Schmidt, Amos Lovett and Jas S Thomson, Esqrs. Comm'r's of Schools, Rev J C Cochran, Rev Dr Shreve, Rev Chas E Cossmann, G Miller, and Jno Heckman, Esqrs. Dep. Land Surveyors, W S Morris and T Holland, Esqrs. U. S. Consular Agent, C B Owen, Esq.

Lunenburg Crown Fire Company.—*President*, Geo T Solomon, Esq. *VP* Mr Chas T Rudolf. *Sec'y & Treasurer*, Danl Owen, Esq.

#### WESTERN DIVISION.

This Division includes the Counties of Annapolis, Digby, Shelburne, and Yarmouth. Chief Justice of the Inferior Courts of Common Pleas and President of the Courts of Session.

THOMAS RITCHIE, Esquire.

#### COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS.

*High Sheriff*, Edw H Cutler, Esq. *Coroners*, Jas R Lovett, David Hall, Edw J Young, Sil Snow, Peter Bonnett and Jno Sanders, Esqrs.

Supreme Court sits at Annapolis 2d Tues of June, and 2d Tues of Sept. Dep. Proth'y.; Clerk of the Peace; and Comm'r.

1840.  
ow P.  
Free-  
S P

f.Esq.  
Dep.  
l Bail  
tations

ing 2d  
nette,  
rs.  
ustos);  
Alex-  
udolf,  
hreve.  
'eace,

Solo-  
Pr. of  
nburg  
hreve  
nburg.

C.Ru-

s, Lu-

ester,

omm'r's

Coss-

reysors,

at, C B

lomon,

Owen,

—

Digby,

Courts

—

Lovett,

nd Jno

and 2d

omm'r.

for taking Special Bail on Actions dep'dg in the Sup. Court Saml. Cowling, Esq.

Inferior Court and Sessions of the Peace, held at Annapolis 3d Tues. of April, and 1st Tues. of Nov. Asst. Judges, Geo Robinson and Jas R Lovett, Esqrs.

Justices of the Peace, Thomas Ritchie (*Custos*), Geo Robinson, Jas R Lovett, Jno Milledge, Joshua Quereau, Saml Chesley, Jas Hall, Fras. Mills, Wm Spurr, Wm Randall, Rich James, Zebulon Phinney, Jno Wiswall, Jno H Chipman, Seth Leonard, Jno Ditmars, Israel W Ruggles, Henry Hudson, Peter Delany, Jno Tupper, Jo. Shaw, Chas Whitman, Major Chipman, Jas Whitman, Geo Vroom, and Wm Harris, Esqrs.

Judge and Reg'r. Court of Probates, and Dep Reg'r of Deeds, E H Cutler, Esq. Coll'r of Customs, and Coll'r of Colonial and Light Duties, H. Goldsmith, Esq. Seizing Officer, &c. Bridgetown, Edw A Pyke, Esq. Landing Waiter, Gauger and Seizing Officer, Annapolis, Geo P Milledge, Esq. Postmasters, Annapolis, Saml Cowling; Lawrence Town, S B Chipman; Bridgetown, Thos Spurr; Wilmot, A Gibbon, Esqrs. Comm'r's of Schools, Rev E Gilpin, Rev J M Campbell, H Goldsmith and Thos James, Esqrs. Dep Land Surveyor, Mr Alpheus Jones. Comm'r's of Streets, Bridgetown, Silas L Morse, Thos Spurr and Jno Quirk; Annapolis, Thos. Ritchie, Henry Goldsmith and E H Cutler, Esqrs. U S Consular Agent, Jas R Lovett, Esq. Fire wardens, S Cowling, W Ruggles and Jas Gray, Esqrs. Fire Engine Company, Capt. Jas Reach; Lieut. Jas Reach; P Le Cain, Wm Le Cain, Chas James and W H O Halliburton.

#### COUNTY OF DIGBY.

*High Sheriff,*  
Thos Ruggles, Esqrs.

*Coroners,* Thos White and

Supreme Court sits at Digby 3d Tues of June and 1st Tues of Sept. Dep Proth'y. and Comm'r for taking Special Bail on Actions dep'dg in Sup Court, Phineas Lovett, Esqr.

Inferior Court and Sessions of the Peace, held at Digby 1st Tues of July, and 3d Tues of Dec. Asst. Judges, Elkanah Morton and Cereno U Jones, Esqrs.

Justices of the Peace, Thos Ritchie, (*Custos*) Elkanah Morton, Phineas Lovett, Chas Budd, Jno Robison, Cereno U Jones, Saml Campbell, Colin Campbell, Charles Jones, Elisha Payson, Jno M Seignier, Saml Doane, Benj Peter, Charles McCarthy, Jno Ward, Jno McNeil, Frelk A Robicheau and Jas Harris, Esqrs. Clerk of the Peace, Hen Stewart, Esqr.

Judge and Reg'r Court of Probates, Elkanah Morton, Esqr. Dep Reg'r of Deeds, Guy C Jones, Esqr. Collectors Customs, Digby, Wm Sims; New Edinburgh, Saml Campbell, Esqrs. Coll'rs of Colonial Duties, Digby, Jno Robertson; Weymouth, H D Ruggles; Brier Island, Elisha Payson, Esqrs. Coll'rs of Light Duty, Digby, Wm. Sims; Weymouth, H D Ruggles.

**Brier Island**, Elisha Payson, Esqrs. Postmaster, Digby, Henry Stewart, Esqr. Comm'r's of Schools, C U Jones, Chas McCarthy, Chas Budd, and Jno Robinson, Esqrs. Dep Land Surveyors, Thos Smalle, Thos Ruggles and Jacob Roop, Esqrs. County Treasurer, Chas Budd, Esqr. Commrs. of Streets, Jno. Robinson, and

COUNTY OF SHELBURNE.

**High Sheriff**, Cornelius White, Esq. **Coroner**, T. J. Crowell, Esqr.

Supreme Court sits at Shelburne, 2d Tues. of July. **Dep. Proth'y.** Clerk of the Peace, Comm'r. for taking Special Bail on Actions dep'dg in the Sup. Court, and Clerk of Licence, Isaac G Enslow, Esq.

Inferior Court, and Sessions of the Peace, held at Shelburne, 2d Tues. of May and 2d Tues. of Sept. Asst Judges, Thos Crowell, and W B Sargent, Esqrs.

Justices of the Peace, Thomas Ritchie, (*Castor*) Thomas Crowell, Robt Currie, Elmos Churchill, Cornelius White, Jas Geddes, Wm B Sargent, Thos Johnston, Geo H Dinslatt, Obadiah Wilson, Jr., Winthrop Sargent, Josiah Coffin, Saml Reynolds David Swaine, Saml Doane, Wm Sargent Jas Smith, Jr., and Jas Sargent, Esqrs.

Judge and Reg'r. Court of Probates, and Dep Reg'r. of Deeds, Gideon White, Esq. Dep. Post-master, R. S. Thompson, Esq. Col'rs. of Customs, Shelburne, F A Forbes; Barrington, J Crew, Esqrs. Col'rs. of Colonial and Light Duties, Shelburne, Cornelius White; Barrington, Fras Homer, Esqrs. Comm'r's. of Schools, Rev. Dr. Rowland, Rev. Thos. H White, Thos O Geddes, W Robertson, and Jesh Snow, Esqrs. U. S. Consular Agent, Jno Robertson, Esq. Dep. Land Surveyor, A D Harrington, Esqr.

COUNTY OF YARMOUTH.

**High Sheriff**, John Bingay, Esq. **Coroner**, Geo. Bingay, Esq. Supreme Court held at Yarmouth, 4th Tues of June. Dep. Proth'y, and Commissioner for taking Special Bail on actions dep'dg in the Supreme Court, H. A. Huntington, Esq.

Inferior Court and Sessions of the Peace held at Tuft's Village, 1st Tues of May, and at Yarmouth, 4th Tues of Sept. Asst. Judges, Henry G Farish, and Abr. Lent, Esqrs.

Justices of the Peace, Thos Ritchie, Henry G Farish, Gabriel B Van Norden, Benj Bingay, Jas Bond, Reuben Clements Amos Baker, Jno. Bingay, Jno. McKinnon, David Van Norden, Abr. Lent, and Ryder, Simon D'Entremont, Thos Killam, and Jno. Sanders, Esqrs.

*Clerk of the Peace, and Clerk of Licence*, Jno. Tooker, Esqr.

*Court of Probates, Judge*, Thomas V. B. Blinck; *Reg'r.* Henry H. Grantham, Esqrs. *Deputy Register of Deeds, and Postmaster*, Henry G. Farish, Esq. *Collector of Customs*, Yarmouth, Wm. Robertson; *Juryl'y*, John McKinnon, Esqrs.

*Warehouse Keeper, Landing Waiter and Searcher, Jno H Lane, Esq. Surveyor of Navigation, and Broker, Benjm. Barnard, Esq. Guager, Jos B Bond, Esq. Coll'r of Colonial Duties, Yarmouth, H. G. Farish; Argyle, D. Van Norden, Esqrs.—Coll'r of Light Duty, Yarmouth, Jos B Bond; Argyle, D Van Norden, Esqrs. Comm'r of Schools, Rev Alfred Gilpin, H G Farish, John Murray, Jno Bingay, and Jas Lent, Esqrs. United States Consular Agent, Henry A. Grantham, Esq. Land Surveyor, H. Huntington, Esqr. Comm'r Sewers, Argyle, S. D'Entremont, Jas Bingay, Dom. Boudrot, and Charlemagne Potier, Esqrs. Agent for Lloyds, E W B Moody, Esq. Fire Wardens, Benjm Killam, H G Farish, Israel Kelly, Chas Tooker, Eben Scott, and Thos Hilton, Esqrs. Fire Engine Company, Capt Chas Tooker; Lieuts, Geo W Bond and Robt S Ekins. Yarmouth Marine Insurance Association, Pres. Robt Kelly; Directors, Stayley Brown, Thos Killam, Geo Allen, E W B Moody, Benjm Rogers, Jno Moody, Jno Bingay, and Eben Scott, Esqrs.; Broker, Benjm. Barnard, Esq. Yarmouth Literary and Scientific Society, Pres. Jno Murray; Sec'y, Stayley Brown; Treasurer, Alex Lawson, Esqrs. Yarmouth Mechanic's Institute, Pres. W H Keating; V. P. F. W. Redding; Sec'y, Wm H Rowley; Treasurer, Thos Barnard, Esqrs. Yarmouth Book Society, Pres. H G Farish; Sec'y and Treasurer, Stayley Brown; Librarian, Benjm Killam, Esqrs.*

### CAPE-BRETON ISLAND.

This Division includes the Counties of Cape Breton, Richmond, and Inverness.

Chief Justice of the Inferior Courts of Common Pleas, and President of the Courts of Session,

JOHN G. MARSHALL, Esq.

#### COUNTY OF CAPE-BRETON

*High Sheriff, Joshua W Weeks, Esqr. Coroner, John L Hill, Esqr.*

Supreme Court sits at Sydney, 1st Tues. of Sept. *Dep Prothy* Chas E Leonard, Esq.

Inferior Court and Sessions of the Peace, held at Sydney, 3rd Tues. of April, and 1st Tues. of Nov. Asst Judges, Thos Crawley, Hon. Wm Onseley, Jno McKinnon, Chas R Ward, and C. E. Leonard, Esqrs.

Commissioners Court held at Sydney, on the 1st Monday of Jan. March, May, July, Sept. Nov. *Commissioners*, Chas E Leonard, P H Clarke, Thos S Bown, Chas Barrington, and Jno L Hill, Esqrs. *Clerk*,

Justices of the Peace, Jno Geo Marshall, (*Custos*) Thos Crawley, Chas E Leonard, Peter H Clarke, Robt Gammell, Jacob S. Ingraham, Jno McKinnon, Jno Meloney, Chas Barrington, Chas McAlpine, Hon. Wm Onseley, Jno L Hill, Thos S Bown, C.

R Ward, Jno Clarke, Murdo McAskill, Ken Chisholm, Ken, McLeod, Robt K Masters, Don McLeod Jas R Dodd, Philip Dodd, Robt McNab, Geo Hill, Wm Warren, Fras Carr, Jno Bonfrinot, J. McLeod, C. Barrington, jr. Saml. G. Archibald, N. H. Martin, Wm. Jones, and Norman McDonald, Esqrs. Clerk of the Peace, C R Ward, Esq.

Judge & Reg'r Court of Probates, T Crawley, Esq. DepReg'r. Deeds, C R Ward, Esq. Coll'r's of Customs, Sydney, J W Benn; Bridgeport, C E Leonard, Esqrs. Tide Surveyor, C Barrington, Esq. Comptr. of Coll'r of Colonial and Light Duties, Chas F Leonard, Esq. Harbour Master, Bridgeport, Mr. Jno. Young. Dep. Postmaster, Sydney, N. H. Martin, Esq. Surveyor Gen. of Lands, Thos. Crawley, Esq. Comm'r of Crown Lands, and Asst. Surveyor Gen. H W Crawley, Esq. Dep. Land Surveyor, P. H. Clarke, Esq. Comm'r of Schools, Rev. Chas Ingles, Rev. Geo. W. Lampert, Rev. Alex. McDonnel, J. G. Marshall, H W Crawley, and Chas E Leonard, Esqrs. United States Consular Agent, Sydney, P. H. Clarke; Bridgeport, Thos S Bown, Esqrs. Agent for Lloyds, P. H. Clarke, Esq. Firewardens, Sydney, J. H. Clegg, C. B. Ward, and W R Bown, Esqrs. Trustees of the Nanticoke Academy, Rev. Chas Ingles, Rev. H. McKeague, Rev. H. L. Ward, Esq. Hon. E. M. Dodd, and Hon. Wm. Clegg, Esq.

#### COUNTY OF RICHMOND.

*M*r. S. C. John A. Miller, Esq. Coroner, J R Smith, Esq. Sheriff, Court held at Arichat, 2nd Tues. of Septr. Dep. Sheriff, Andw. Madden, Esq.

Quarter Court and Sessions of the Peace, held at Arichat, 1st Wed. day of April, and 2nd Wed. of Nov. Asst. Judges. Clement Hubert, Jno. Jean, and Peter de Carteret Esqrs.

Commissioners Court held at Arichat, on the 1st Monday of Jan'y, March, May, July, Septr. and Nov. Comm'r. Andw. Madden, Law Kavanagh, Jno. Ballane and Wm. Crichton, Esqrs. Clerk,

Justices of the Peace, Jno Geo Marshall, (*Custos*) Clement Hubert, Jno. Jean, Andw. Madden, Chas McNab, Dougald B. McNab, Jno. Janvrin, Wm Crichton, Peter de Carteret, Jno. Ballaine, Dougald Kennedy, Geo Bissett, Arthur Brymer, Jno. Smith, Henry Martelle, and Don. McLeod, Esqrs. Clerk of the Peace, Jno C. Clegg, Esq.

Judge and Reg'r. Court of Probates, Wm C Delaney, Esq. Dep. Reg'r Deeds, Jno Turnbull, Esq. Coll'r. Colonial and Light Duties, Jno Turnbull, Esq. Dep. Post-master, Arichat. Jno Puffer, Esq. Dep. Land Surveyors, Messrs. D. B. McNab, and Robt Sturges. Comm'r of Schools, Rev. Jas. Shaw, Andw. Madden, Wm. Crichton, and C. Hubert, Esqrs. U. S. Consular Agent, Wm. C. Delaney, Esq. Trustees of the Academy at Arichat, Rev. J. B. Edwards, Rev. Pat. McKeaguey, Andw. Madden, and Peter de Carteret, Esqrs.

## COUNTRY OF INVERNESS.

*High Sheriff*, Geo C Lawrence, Esq. *Coroner*, Densier Tremain, Esq.

Supreme Court, held at Port Hood, 3d Tues of Sept. *Dep. Proth'y. and Clerk of the Peace*, Jno L Tremain, Esq.

Inferior Court and Sessions of the Peace, held at Port Hood, 2d Tues of April, and 3d Tues of Nov. *Asst. Judges*, Wm Watts, Wm McKeen, Ken Chisholm and Andw McDonald, Esqrs.

Commissioners Court held at Port Hood, on the 1st Monday of Jan. March, May, July, Sept. and Nov. *Commissioners*, Jno L. Tremain, Jno Campbell, Irad Hart, Matt. Hawley, and Henry Taylor, Esqrs. *Clerk*.

*Justices of the Peace*, Jno Geo. Marshall, (*Custos*) Wm McKeen, Jno L Tremain, Irad Hart, Nat Cleugh, Hugh Skinner, Henry Taylor, Andw McDonald, Matt. Hawley, Ken Chisholm, Jno Campbell, Fredk. Brown, Wm. Buck, Peter J. Bronard, Don McLean, Geo. C Lawrence, Den Cameron, Patk. Delaney, Jas Hawley, Jno Campbell, Thos Etheridge jr., Jno M. Leod, Jno D. Tremain, Jno McLennan, Angus McLennan, Jas Smith, and Don Gray, Esqrs.

Judge and Reg'r. Court of Probates; Dep. Reg'r. of Deeds; and Collector of Colonial and Light Duties, Jno L Tremain, Esq. —*Deputy Post-masters*, Port Hood, Densier Tremain; Lake Ainslie, Angus McLellan; Judique, A. McDonald; Plaister Cove, Nat Clough; Mabou River, Wm McKeen, Esqrs. *Dep. Land Surveyors*, Messrs. Wm Revell and Jas. McKenzie.

*Comun'rs. of Schools*, Wm Watts, J L Tremain, Wm McKeen, and Nat Clough, Esqrs.

## STAFF OF THE ARMY.

In Nova-Scotia, under the Command of His Excellency Lieut. General **SIR COLIN CAMPBELL**, K. C. B.

*Mides-de-Camp* { Capt. Hon. H. C. Grey, 52nd Lt. Infantry.  
Lt. Hon. F. J. R. Villiers, 23d Royal W. Fusiliers.

*Asst. Military Sec'y*.—Lt. A. W. Campbell, 14th Foot.

*Deputy Quarter Master Gen*.—Lt. Col. \*J. Jas. Snodgrass, h.p.

*Major of Brigade*.—Lt. Col. John Bazalgette, unatt.

*Dep. Com. Gen*.—Wm. Hewetson, Esq.

*Asst. Com. Gen's*.—W. H. Robinson, Wm Green, and Wm Low, Esqrs.

*Dep. Asst. Com. Genls*.—Chas. Williams, Wm. Howe, and Wm. R. A. Lamont, Esqrs.

*Surgeon to the Forces*.—Jas Eliot, Esq. *Princp. Med. Officer*.

*Asst Surgeons to the Forces*.—Peter Robertson, Andrew Ferguson and John D. Grant, Esqrs.

*Apothecary to the Forces*.—Jno Carter, Esq.

*Commandant*.—Col. Wm. Smelt, C. B. 37th Regt.

*Town Adjutant*.—Sydney, C. B., Lt E. Sutherland, h.p.

*Barrack Masters*.—Halifax, Lt Alex Child; Annapolis, Joseph Norman; Sydney, C. B., S. Rigby, Esqrs.

**Chaplains**—Halifax, Rev. J. T. Twining, D. D.; Annapolis, Rev. E. Gilpin; Sydney, C. B., Rev. Chas Ingles.

**Town Sergeant**—Halifax, Wm. Cahill.

#### Engineer Department.

**Commanding Officer**, Lt. Col. Rice Jones, K.H. **Capt.** Geo Dalton, and S H Wentworth, **Lieuts.** C E Ford, J W Gordon, and A P G Ross. **Clerk of Works**, R. Creed, Esq. **Clerks**, Thos Goudge, Geo. J. Creed, and A Jenkins, Esqrs. **Master Carpenter**, E Pryor, Esq. **Foreman** Mr Jno McKenzie. **Master Mason**, Mr Wm McDowell. **Master Smith**, Mr Wm Gossip. **Foreman of Labourers**, Mr G Hamilton. **Office Keeper and Messenger**, Mr Wm Pickles.

#### Ordnance Department.

**Storekeeper**, John W Tapp, Esq. **Drap Storekeeper**, H. Ince, Esq. **Clerks**, C H Fife, Jas Forrester, and W H Tapp, Esqrs. **Asst. Clerks**, Isaac Rigby, H M Watson, and F H Glinn, Esqrs. **Foreman of Carpenters**, Mr. C N Fife. **Armourer**, Mr. Wm Boyd. **Overseer of Labourers**, Mr Wm Dalling. **Gate Porter**, Mr J Anderson. **Messenger**, Mr R Whiston.

### OFFICERS OF THE ARMY IN NOVA-SCOTIA.

**Commandant**, Col. Wm. SMELT, C. B. 37th Regt.

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Royal Artillery</b>   | Surg. T H Quigley  | 8th. (The King's) Regt.  | Walt Ogilvy<br>E H Greathed<br>J Terry Liston  |
| The Royal Arms and Supporters, with a Cannon, "Ubique" over the Gun, and Quo fas et Gloria ducunt Royal Engineers below it, "Waterloo" | Ady. G Maclean, lt Q M H G Alston, lt Blue—facings red   | The White Horse within the garter, and crown over it; in the three corners of the 2d Colour, the King's Cypher and Crown | Lieuts.<br>C P Trapaud, d. p. m.<br>F S Holmes, adjt.<br>S Browne<br>J E West<br>H Capadose<br>Alfred A Malet<br>Jno Hinde<br>M P Seward<br>F D Lumley<br>C Holder<br>Hugh Hill<br>Ernest Lavie<br>J L Marsden |
| Lt. Cols.  | The Royal Arms and Supporters with a Cannon, "Ubique," over the Gun, and Quo fas et Gloria ducunt, below it. | The Sphinx,<br>"Egypt"<br>"Martinique"<br>"Niagara"<br>Col.  | Ensigns.<br>R F Turner<br>W M G McMurr do  |
| A. C. Mercer<br>Wm Wylde.  | Rice Jones, K.H.   | Sir Hen Bayly, G C H. lt. gen.   | Thos Clowes<br>W Seymour<br>C F B G Dickens  |
| Majors.  | Capt.  | Lt. Col.   | Jas Kenyon<br>Jas Byron<br>J Longfield<br>W Chearnley<br>H W Roper<br>D Gardiner   |
| Chas Dalton  | Geo Dalton   | Tho Ger Ball   | son  |
| W E Lock   | S H Wentworth  | Majors.  | P A Iremonger  |
| Capt.  |  | Simcoe Baynes  | Arthur Leslie  |
| Jno H Griffin  |  | C St Lo Malet  | Jas Johnston   |
| L E Walsh  |  | Capt.  | Pay. W R Lucas   |
| Harry Stow   |  | H W Hartley, m   |  |
| Ist Lieuts.  |  | Thos Kenyon  |  |
| G McLean, adj.   |  | Jas Byron  |  |
| J H Franklyn   |  | J Longfield  |  |
| C W Smith  | Chas E Ford  | W Chearnley  |  |
| H E Wilmot   | J W Gordon   | H W Roper  |  |
| G E Turner   | A P G Ross   | D Gardiner   |  |
| E Maberly  | Scarlet—facings blue.  |  |  |
| H G Alston, q.m.   |  |  |  |
| 2d Lts.  |  |  |  |
| M O Nixon  |  |  |  |

Rev.  
alton  
Ross  
Creed,  
n Mr  
smith,  
Office

Ince,  
Asst.  
eman  
rseer  
Mes-

y  
ed  
ton  
d, d.  
adj.

Jalet

d  
y  
e  
a

Mur-

cken-  
ger  
ie  
n  
Lucas

|   |                            |                           |                           |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>Adj. F S Holmes</i>  | " Waterloo"<br><i>Col.</i> | <i>A J Campbell</i>       | <i>Fras. Skelly</i>       |
| <i>lt.</i>  |                            | <i>Hon. J R Villiers</i>  | <i>Wm Elliott</i>         |
| <i>Q. M. J Aldridge</i>   | <i>Sir J W Gordon</i>      | <i>Thos Ellis, adjens</i> | <i>G B Whalley</i>        |
| <i>Sur. Peter Fraser</i>  | <i>Bt, G C B and</i>       | <i>Dudley C Hill</i>      | <i>Geo Franklyn</i>       |
| <i>As. J C G Tice</i>   | <i>G C H Lt gen</i>        | <i>A J Jones</i>          | <i>Jno Harvey</i>         |
| <i>I A Blake</i>  | <i>Lt Col</i>              | <i>P M* Geo Dunn,</i>     | <i>J R S Wilson</i>       |
| <i>Facings—blue</i>   | <i>*Wm Ross</i>            | <i>wt.</i>                | <i>Wm Clay</i>            |
| <b>23rd. Royal Welch Fusiliers.</b>   | <i>Majors</i>              | <i>Adj Thos Ellis,</i>    | <i>Pat F Durham</i>       |
| <i>In the centre of the Colour the Prince of Wales Feathers.</i>  | <i>*R P Holmes</i>         | <i>ens.</i>               | <i>Lieuts.</i>            |
| <i>" Ich Dien"</i>  | <i>Thos Matheson</i>       | <i>Q M* G Moore</i>       | <i>T E LeBlanc</i>        |
| <i>In the second and third corners the Rising Sun and the Red Dragon and in the 4th corner the White Horse.</i> | <i>Capt.</i>               | <i>Sur S W Cherm-</i>     | <i>W T Servantes</i>      |
|   | <i>Wm Cockell</i>          | <i>side, m d.</i>         | <i>FA Cook, d pm.</i>     |
|   | <i>*J Enoch</i>            | <i>A S. A Browne,</i>     | <i>H E Manners</i>        |
|   | <i>Ien Seymour</i>         | <i>m d.</i>               | <i>Jas Grignon</i>        |
|   | <i>Chas Crutchley</i>      | <i>Jas Connell</i>        | <i>S R M Byrne</i>        |
|   | <i>Scott Powell</i>        | <i>Facings—blue</i>       | <i>W G Griffith</i>       |
|   | <i>Wm Alecock</i>          |                           | <i>C A Parkinson</i>      |
|   | <i>Fred Granville</i>      |                           | <i>J O Lewis, adj.</i>    |
|   | <i>J L Phillips</i>        |                           | <i>E T Seward</i>         |
|   | <i>R E Campbell</i>        |                           | <i>S B Hayes</i>          |
|   | <i>W L Willoughby</i>      |                           | <i>Cha Fra Shum</i>       |
|   | <i>1st Lts</i>             |                           | <i>W Hamilton</i>         |
|   | <i>F J Phillott</i>        |                           | <i>Ensigns.</i>           |
|   | <i>J Deakins, d pm</i>     |                           | <i>E D Atkinson</i>       |
|   | <i>W G C Monins</i>        |                           | <i>W G M Clibborn</i>     |
|   | <i>H G Chester</i>         |                           | <i>A M A Bowers</i>       |
|   | <i>Fred Torrens</i>        |                           | <i>Hen J Curteis</i>      |
|   | <i>H G Anderdon</i>        |                           | <i>H R Manners</i>        |
|   | <i>Geo W Rice</i>          |                           | <i>Geo Lawrence</i>       |
|   | <i>Chas Blackett</i>       |                           | <i>Multon Lambard</i>     |
|   | <i>Geo Ferguson</i>        |                           | <i>T M Keogh</i>          |
|   | <i>Edw Battye</i>          |                           | <i>Pay. J Halfhide</i>    |
|   | <i>J S Capron</i>          |                           | <i>Adj. J O Lewis, it</i> |
|   | <i>W C C Baker</i>         |                           | <i>Q.M.R Hamilton</i>     |
|   | <i>Wm II Duff</i>          |                           | <i>Surg.</i>              |
|   | <i>2nd Lts</i>             |                           | <i>As. J W Moore</i>      |
|   | <i>A B Brooke, ens</i>     | <i>Capt.</i>              | <i>C A Logie</i>          |
|   | <i>F A D Roebuck</i>       | <i>II O Wood, m.</i>      | <i>Facings—yellow.</i>    |
|   | <i>Ar W W Wynn</i>         | <i>*J. Thoreau, m.</i>    |                           |

## MILITIA OF NOVA SCOTIA.

COMMANDER IN CHIEF—His Excellency, Lieutenant General  
\*Sir COLIN CAMPBELL, K. C. B.

*Aides-de-Camp* { Lieut. Col. J. Leander Starr, 3d Hx. Regt.  
                  { Major Edw Cunard, jr. 2d Hx. Regt.  
*Adjutant-General*—Lt. Col. Edward Wallace,  
*Quarter Master General*—Lt. Col. Geo. N. Russell.  
*Major of Brigade*—Major, Stephen Binney.

*Judge Advocate General*—Andrew M. Uniacke, Esq.  
*Surgeon General*—

VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY.

*1st Company*—*Lt Col.* Richard Tremain. *Captain*, James Cogswell.  
*1st Lieuts.* Joshua Lee and Richard Tremain, jr. *2d Lieut.* J. Forman, jr.  
*2d Company*—*Major*, James Tremain, *Capt.* Alex Farquharson. *1st Lieut.* Jas McNab. *Surgeon*, Matthias Hoffman, M. D.  
 Blue----facing red—lace gold.

|                                       |                               |                                      |                                      |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <i>1st Hx. Regt.</i>                  | <i>Adj.</i> W M Hoffman       | J Cutler                             | Joseph Salter                        |
| <i>Lt. Col.</i>                       | <i>It</i>                     | G E Morton                           | R M Barratt                          |
| A Richardson                          | <i>Q M</i> Edw Binney         | G A F LeCain                         | Robt Gruber                          |
| <i>Majors</i>                         | <i>Cpt</i>                    | Thos U Tidmarsh                      | C J Doyle                            |
| James McNab                           | <i>Sr</i> Jas C Hume,         | <i>Pay</i> Hen Boggs                 | H Leslie                             |
| John Slayter                          | <i>M D</i>                    | <i>Adj</i> H Pryor, <i>cpt.</i>      | Arch Harshaw                         |
| <i>Captains</i>                       | <i>A S R S</i> Black,         | <i>Q M C</i> Keebler                 | Wm Scott                             |
| Jas Black                             | <i>M D</i>                    | <i>Surg</i> Hon W B                  | <i>2d Lieuts</i>                     |
| Thos Lydiard                          | Blue----facing red--lace gold | Almon, M D                           | Chas H Rigby                         |
| Thos Adams                            |                               | <i>A S</i> Chas Cogswell, <i>M D</i> | A H Taylor                           |
| A B Richardson                        |                               | Searle—facing blue--lace silver      | B Wier, <i>Q M</i>                   |
| <i>P M</i>                            |                               |                                      | Saml B Smith                         |
| Robt Komans                           |                               |                                      | Wm Gossip                            |
| Thos C Kinnear                        |                               |                                      | H D S Fifth                          |
| Edw Binney, <i>Qm</i>                 |                               |                                      | Jno H Croskill                       |
| Edwd Lawson                           |                               |                                      | J J E DeMolitor                      |
| W G Fife                              |                               |                                      | <i>Adjt.</i> C H Belcher, <i>Cpt</i> |
| Arch Sinclair                         |                               |                                      | P M E Duckett, <i>cp</i>             |
| W G Anderson                          |                               |                                      | <i>Q M B</i> Wier, <i>lt</i>         |
| <i>1st Lts.</i>                       |                               |                                      | <i>Surg</i> W Grigor, <i>M D</i>     |
| Andw McKinlay                         |                               |                                      | <i>A S T</i> Desbrisay, <i>M D</i>   |
| S S B Smith                           |                               |                                      | Green — facing black                 |
| Wm Roche                              |                               |                                      | <i>Ath Hx Regt.</i>                  |
| Geo Lowes                             |                               |                                      | <i>Lt Col</i>                        |
| Geo Mitchell                          |                               |                                      | Wm A Black                           |
| Thos W Cochran                        |                               |                                      | <i>Majors</i>                        |
| Geo Pryor                             |                               |                                      | Edwd Pryor, jr                       |
| John V Bazalgette                     |                               |                                      | John Parker                          |
| John McNab                            |                               |                                      | <i>Capt</i>                          |
| D H Gardiner                          |                               |                                      | F Dauphiney                          |
| <i>2d Lts</i>                         |                               |                                      | Wm M Allan                           |
| Jas Scott                             |                               |                                      | Thos Pyke                            |
| Geo Gray                              |                               |                                      | Jas Hearn                            |
| Lewis H Jacobs                        |                               |                                      | Peter Power                          |
| Jas S Richardson                      |                               |                                      | H Yeomans                            |
| Wm Tidmarsh                           |                               |                                      | W Donaldson                          |
| W M Hoffman,<br><i>adj</i>            |                               |                                      | Azor Stevens                         |
| Wm Scott                              |                               |                                      | Jno Dauphiney                        |
| Jon Blanchard                         |                               |                                      |                                      |
| <i>Pay A B Richardson, <i>cpt</i></i> |                               |                                      |                                      |

|                              |                                 |                              |                          |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Edw Allison                  | S Bradon                        | Jno Johnston                 | 3d BATT,                 |
| Nep'an Clarke,<br><i>Adj</i> | Jno Parker                      | Wm Flemming<br><i>2d Lts</i> | <i>Lt Col.</i>           |
| W B' Hamilton                | Jas Brown                       | Wm McCullay                  | <i>Hon Alex Campbell</i> |
| Ben E Black, <i>p.m.</i>     | Robt A Logan.<br><i>q m</i>     | Jno Gammill                  | <i>Major</i>             |
| Arch McDonald                | Alex Keith                      | Jas Pollock                  | Robt B Dickson           |
|                              | Jno Lindsay<br><i>1st Lts</i>   | Geo S Flemming               | <i>Capt.</i>             |
| Angus Fraser                 | How Blades                      | Jno Tupper                   | Alex Conkey              |
| Jno Adams                    | Wm Dowling                      | David Page                   | C D McCurdy              |
| Chas M Cleary                | Jno Shultz                      | Geo S Rutherford             | Hugh Munro               |
| Chas Lawson                  | Jno Hutchinson<br><i>2d Lts</i> | Wm McNutt                    | Jos McL Dickson          |
| Jno Martin                   | W G Archibald                   | Sam'l Greenman               | <i>Adjt.</i>             |
| Edwd Albro                   | David Archibald                 | Ben McNutt                   | <i>1st Lts</i>           |
| Chas Hamilton                | Mal McInnes                     | Adj W C Eaton, <i>cp</i>     | D Baxter                 |
|                              | Alex McDougall                  | Q M Alex Knight              | M Waugh                  |
| J Buchanan                   | W Gladwin, <i>adjt</i>          | Sur W B Lynds                | Wm Scott                 |
| Pat Purcell                  | W S Hutchinson                  | J S Benj Page                | Jno McKay                |
| Edw Ryan                     | Stephen Boggs                   | 2d BATT                      | R Murray                 |
| James Saul                   | Miles Logan                     | <i>Lt Col.</i>               | <i>2d Lts.</i>           |
| Geo Leppard                  | Geo Parker                      | Fhos I Brown                 | Edw Langille             |
| Geo Grano                    | Sam'l Horton                    | <i>Major</i>                 | Jas Campbell             |
| Wm Carritt                   | Adj W Gladwin, <i>cp</i>        | Jas Flemming                 | Jno Langille             |
| Geo Munroe                   | Q M R Logan, <i>cp</i>          | <i>Capt.</i>                 | Donald Ross              |
| Jas Richardson               | Sur W J Almon.<br>M D           | Jas Dickson                  | D McKay                  |
| Chas Grey                    |                                 | Jno Wier                     | <i>Adjt.</i> Jos. McL.   |
| Andw Mitchell                |                                 | Jno Crow                     | Dickson, <i>capt.</i>    |
| Robt Lawson                  |                                 | R McLelan                    | Q M JB Davison           |
| Jas Pryor                    |                                 | Robt Spencer                 |                          |
| Jno Yeomans                  |                                 | Jas B Baird                  | <i>Pictou Regts.</i>     |
| J E Hosterman                |                                 | Alex Vance                   | 1st BATT.                |
| D B Clarke                   |                                 | A Thompson                   | <i>Lt. Col.</i>          |
| Jos Wier                     |                                 | <i>1st Lts.</i>              | <i>Hon. Geo Smith</i>    |
| S D S Huyghue                |                                 | Rufus McNutt                 | <i>Major</i>             |
| Wm J Stairs                  |                                 | Robt Spencer                 | Robt McKay               |
| Wm Richardson                |                                 | D H Crow                     | <i>Capt.</i>             |
| Pay B E Black,<br><i>Cpt</i> |                                 | Thos Corbett                 | G McDonald, <i>adjt</i>  |
| Adj N Clarke, <i>Cpt</i>     |                                 | J Urquhart                   | Jno McLeod               |
| Qm T Hosterman               |                                 | Jas Wilson                   | D Cameron                |
| Sur A F Sawers               |                                 | Jacob Marsh                  | Anthony Smith            |
| As Chas Creed                |                                 | <i>2d Lts.</i>               | Wm Crichton              |
| Green — facings<br>black     |                                 | Alex Blair                   | Geo Campbell             |
|                              |                                 | Jno Archibald                | Jno Taylor               |
| 5th He Regt.                 |                                 | Robt Corbett                 | Abm Patterson            |
| <i>Lt Col</i>                |                                 | Wm Fletcher                  | M McCulloch              |
| H A Gladwin                  |                                 | D McLoughlin                 | <i>1st Lts.</i>          |
| <i>Major</i>                 |                                 | Jas M Spence                 | Wm Clark                 |
| Thos R Grassie               |                                 | Jno Blair                    | Mat Langille             |
| <i>Capt</i>                  |                                 | Jas Barnbill                 | Mat Patterson            |
| P Ogilvie                    |                                 | Adj E DeW Dick-<br>son       | Chas Patterson           |
|                              |                                 | son                          | David Ross               |
|                              |                                 | Q M W Cutten                 | Colin McKenzie           |
|                              |                                 | <i>Surg</i>                  |                          |

*2d Lts*  
 H Douglas  
 Wm Mathewson  
 F McDonald  
 Jno Graham  
 Geo Grant  
 Wm Murdoch  
 Alex McKenzie  
 Jas Crichton  
 D Mathewson  
 Jas Purvis  
 Thos G Taylor  
 Jas Skinner  
 Thos McCabe  
*Adjt Geo M<sup>t</sup> Donald capt*  
*Q M H<sup>t</sup> Hatton*  
*Sg W J Ander son*  
*A S Chas Martin*

---

*2nd BATT.*  
*Lt Col*  
**J Carmichael Majors**  
 D Murray  
 Joseph Smith  
*Capt*  
 Robt McKay  
 Simon McKay  
 D McLennan  
 Alex Fraser  
 Thos Munro  
 Simon Fraser  
 A McDonald  
 David Murray  
 Alex Grant  
 W H Davies  
 Don Robertson  
 Jno Forbes  
 Chas Ives

---

*1st Lts*  
 Hugh Fraser  
 Don Munro  
 Paul Foster  
 Wm Fraser  
 Alex Fraser  
 R S Copeland  
 Don Chisholm  
 Dav Dickson  
 Alex Dewar

*2d Lts*  
 Hee McLean  
 Arch Fraser  
 Rod McGregor  
 Jno Fraser  
 Jas McPherson  
 Robt P Grant  
 Alex Fraser  
 Peter Ross  
 Alex Fraser  
 Jno P McFraser  
 Jno McDonald jr  
 N P Olding  
 Wm Smith, jr  
 Dav Smith  
 B Arbuckles  
 J W Carmichael  
 Wm Brown  
 Wm McKay  
 A McKenzie  
 Alf Russell  
*Adjt J Holmes*  
*Q M A Fraser*  
*Sar --- Donelly*  
*A S*

---

*Guysboro' County Regiments.*  
*1st BATT.*  
*Lt Col*  
**Hon R M Cutler**  
*Major*  
*Capt*  
 W O Haffernan  
 Robt Boles, *adjt*  
 Jno Foster  
 D Atwater  
 Jno Jamieson  
 Thos Peart  
 Jos Martin  
 E J Cunningham  
 Wm Hart  
*1st Lts*  
 Jno J Marshall  
 E C Wheaton  
 Wm Simpson  
 Jas Marshall  
 E H Frenchville  
 Don McGregor  
 Spin Whitman

*Geo Scott*  
*2d Lts*  
 Wm Martin  
 Ben Calchell  
 Rich C Morris  
 Lothrop Myers  
 Thos Keating  
 Abner Myers  
 Styles Hart  
 Jno Taylor  
 Danl Lawlor  
 Jno Ehler  
 Jno Myers  
*Adjt. Robt Boles*  
*Capt*  
*Q m Jno Jost*  
*Sg W Cantrill*

---

*2nd BATT.*  
*Lt Col*  
**Wm F DesBarres**  
*Major*  
 Chas Archibald  
*Capt*  
 Jno W Archibald  
 Jno McIntosh  
 Wm Lynch  
 Wm McDaniel  
 Angus Kirk  
 Wm A McKeen  
 Jno A Hudson  
*1st Lts*  
 Jno W McKeen  
 Dav Archibald  
 Dav McKeen  
 Sam Archibald  
 Hall Foster  
*2nd Lts*  
 Jno Campbell  
 Rich Harding  
 Dav Glenross  
 Arch Jordan  
 Jno Stewart  
 Jno Archibald  
*Adjt. Alex Reid*  
*Q m J B Archibald*  
*Sg Henry Elliot*

*Sydney County Regiments.*  
*1st BATT.*  
*Lt Col*  
**John Monro Major**  
*Capt.*  
**J D Cunningham**  
**A D Harrington**  
**Jas Wilkie**  
**H McLennan**  
**Augustus A Ogden**  
**Wm C Hierlihy**  
**Wm Jas Corbett**  
*1st Lts*  
 Geo Brennan  
 Jas Thomson  
 C O Chisholm  
 Jno Corbett  
 Hugh McDonald  
 Jas Ross  
 Alex Thompson  
*2d Lts*  
 Z Williams  
 Jno Wilkie  
*Adjt A W Chisholm*  
*Q m*  
*Sg A McDonald M D*

---

*Artillery.*  
*Capt*

*1st Lts*  
 Allan McDonell  
*2d Lt*  
 Zeph Williams

---

*2nd BATT.*  
*Lt Col*  
**Robt N Henry Major**  
 Joseph Symonds  
*Capt*  
 Jos Gerroir  
 Jno McMillan  
 Elisha M Randal  
 Don McDonell  
**Don McDonald**

|                       |                        |                          |                               |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Allan Cameron         | Amos Eaton             | <i>Major</i>             | 2d Lts                        |
| Don McKenzie          | Gaius Lewis            | Jas D Fraser             | S m Mock                      |
| Cel Doiron            | 1st Lts                | <i>Capt.</i>             | Evan McPhee                   |
| Wm A Henry            | Jno Wood               | Wm S Church              | Caleb Burgess                 |
| <i>Adjt</i>           | Jas Coates             | J Songster, <i>adjt.</i> | Jno McDougall                 |
| 1st Lts               | Sam Rushton            | Jon M Smith              | Hy Miller                     |
| Luke Gerroir          | Wellw McNab            | Elias Payzant            | Don Ellinger                  |
| Hugh McDonald         | Jos Morse              | Cuth Curren              | <i>Adjt</i> J Withrow         |
| Don McDonald          | Raphael Commo          | R M Heffey               | <i>Capt</i>                   |
| Alex Cameron          | Amos Black             | Sam Palmer               |                               |
| Jno Fraser            | Wm W Waugh             | H Goudge                 | 3d BATT.                      |
| Colin McIntosh        | A S Blinkhorn          | Jno Oti King             | <i>Lt Col.</i>                |
| Rich Connors          | Dav Lawrence           | 1st Lts                  | Daniel Wier                   |
| 2d Lts                | Matt Brown             | E Carver                 | <i>Major</i>                  |
| Angus Kennedy         | W H Dewolf             | Elw McLatchey            | Ellisha Sandford              |
| Benj Heaney           | Robt McNutt            | Nat Taylor               | <i>Capt</i>                   |
| Hugh McGrigor         | Dav Pugsley jr         | Harry King, p m          | Jno Cochran                   |
| Jno Sutherland        | R B Dickey             | Jno Jenkins              | Francis Parker                |
| Colin Chisholm        | J N B Kerr             | 2d Lts                   | Jas Sterling                  |
| <i>Adjt</i> W A Henry | Stephen Fulton         | Henry Palmer             | Felix Cochran                 |
| <i>cpt</i>            | Roger Timlin           | Robt Walker              | Jas A Fitzmaurice             |
| Q m R J Forrestall    | Benj Smith             | Jno Payzant              | Geo Brightman                 |
|                       | 2d Lts                 | Peter Jasid              | 1st Lts                       |
|                       | Wm P Dickson           | Shubael Parker           | Fras Harvie                   |
|                       | John W Oxley           | Jas Wilcox               | John Lockhart                 |
|                       | Thos Coates            | Jno McHeffey             | Anthy Shaw                    |
|                       | Isaac F Bliss          | Jno Cunningham           | Arch Smith                    |
|                       | Asher Black            | Wm Bowman                | Nich Mosher                   |
|                       | Wm Pride               | <i>Adjt.</i> J Songster  | Sam Martin                    |
|                       | Wm F Bent              | <i>Capt</i>              | 2nd Lts                       |
|                       | Benj Stevens           | P M H King <i>lt</i>     | Geo E Lavers                  |
|                       | Jno Dotten             | Q m Edw O'Brien          | C W Rathburn                  |
|                       | J G Purdy              | <i>Sg</i>                | Jno Fitzmaurice               |
|                       | Wm B Chaple            | 2d BATT.                 | Job Harvie                    |
|                       | Simon Burgoyn          | <i>Lt Col</i>            | Wm Fish                       |
|                       | Jno Tuttle             | Benj Smith               | Mich Salter                   |
|                       | Horatio N Oxley        | <i>Major</i>             | J Maccomber                   |
|                       | Robt Donkin            |                          | Wm Sterling                   |
|                       | Josh Bebee             | <i>Capt</i>              | Mich Sandford                 |
|                       | Chas Halliburton       | J Withrow <i>adjt</i>    | Dan Cochran                   |
|                       | Amos T Seamen          | Alex McPhee              | T F Wier, <i>adj</i>          |
|                       | Geo P Oxley            | Edw Murphy               | <i>Adj</i> T F Wier <i>Lt</i> |
|                       | <i>Adjt.</i> T Chapman | Jno C Withrow            | Q m                           |
|                       | <i>Capt</i>            | John Grant               | <i>Sg</i> Geo Harvey,         |
|                       | Q m Gil Purdy          | Don Grant                | <i>m d</i>                    |
|                       | <i>Sg</i> Elijah Purdy | 1st Lts                  | <i>King's County</i>          |
|                       |                        | Alex Ferguson            | <i>Regiments</i>              |
|                       |                        | J J Blackburn            | 1st BATT.,                    |
|                       |                        | Henry Blois              | <i>Lt Col</i>                 |
|                       |                        | Jno Sterling             |                               |
|                       |                        | Jas E Nelson             | W C Moore                     |
|                       |                        |                          |                               |

| <i>Majors</i>           | <i>2d Lts</i>           | <i>Parrsboro' Corps</i>         | <i>Alex Fowler</i>      |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Jno Weils               | Jas Woodman             | <i>Lt Col</i>                   | <i>Hen Gesner</i>       |
| Tim Barnaby             | Jas Palmer              | <i>Hon J Ratchford</i>          | <i>Weston Hall</i>      |
| <i>Capt</i>             | Jas Rathburn            | <i>Major</i>                    | <i>Jas Whitman</i>      |
| N Woodworth             | Jas T Davison           | <i>Jesse Lewis</i>              | <i>1st Lts</i>          |
| Sam Chipman             | Augustus Brown          | <i>Capt</i>                     | <i>Isaac Ditmars,</i>   |
| John Belcher            | Jac Seaman              | B Fullerton                     | <i>ar'ty</i>            |
| O Cogswell              | Edw B Borden            | Robt Dewis                      | <i>Jas Leeain</i>       |
| Judah Wells             | Cyrus Davison           | Jno Pettis                      | <i>J H Ditmars</i>      |
| D Burbidge              | <i>Adj CH Randpt</i>    | Eben Kerr                       | <i>Jno Kennedy</i>      |
| Henry Gesner <i>adj</i> | <i>Q m Hon T A S</i>    | Chas W Baker                    | <i>Jas Wade</i>         |
| Jno F Hutchinson        | Dewolf                  | Perry Borden                    | <i>Wm Lecain</i>        |
| <i>1st Lts</i>          | Sg W B Webster          | <i>Geo Umphray, adj</i>         | <i>Ezekiel Chute</i>    |
| Rich Starr              | <i>A S E I Brown</i>    | <i>1st Lts</i>                  | <i>Abr Chute</i>        |
| Sam Lowden              |                         | Wm Marsh                        | <i>Handley Chute</i>    |
| Chas Finch              |                         | <i>InghFullerton, jr.</i>       | <i>Wm Younge</i>        |
| G Lockwood, <i>qm</i>   |                         | W C Whidden                     | <i>2d Lts</i>           |
| <i>2d Lts</i>           |                         | Jno Fullerton                   | <i>Wel Wheelock</i>     |
| Dan Moore               | <i>Lt Col</i>           | J H Broderick                   | <i>W Baneroff</i>       |
| Jas Lockwood            | Jno Morton              | <i>2d Lts</i>                   | <i>Moses Shaw</i>       |
| Edw Lockwood            | <i>Major</i>            | J Fulmore, <i>q m</i>           | <i>Jos Fellows</i>      |
| Dav Eaton               | Jon Crane               | Jas Corbet                      | <i>Jnc LeCain ar'ty</i> |
| Jos Starritt            | <i>Capt</i>             | Chas Ward                       | <i>Andreas Boaker</i>   |
| Jas Hall                | Sam Sharpe, <i>adjt</i> | Jas W Allison                   | <i>Sam Parker</i>       |
| Wm A Chipman            | Thos Welton             | Josh Dewis                      | <i>Harris Miller</i>    |
| <i>Adjt H Gesner</i>    | Wm Miller               | <i>Adjt G Umphray</i>           | <i>Job Wade</i>         |
| <i>Capt</i>             | Henry Magee             | <i>capt</i>                     | <i>Wm Fowler</i>        |
| <i>Qm G Lockwood</i>    | Jay Davidson            | <i>Q M J Fulmorett</i>          | <i>Jas Copeland</i>     |
| <i>Lt</i>               | Seh Burgess             | <i>Sg J N Murphy</i>            | <i>Adjt G Robinson</i>  |
| <i>Sg J Walton</i>      | Fairfield Smith         |                                 | <i>Capt</i>             |
|                         | Wm A Tupper             |                                 | <i>Q m Jas Gray</i>     |
| <i>2d BATT.</i>         | <i>1st Lts</i>          |                                 |                         |
| <i>Lt Col</i>           | Peter Carruthers        |                                 | <i>2d BATT.</i>         |
| Joseph Crane            | Jas Pearce              |                                 | <i>Lt Col</i>           |
| <i>Major</i>            | Law Harris              |                                 | Caleb Shafner           |
| Eben Bishop             | B W Jakes               |                                 | <i>Major</i>            |
| <i>Capt</i>             | Alex Patterson          |                                 | Elijah Phinney          |
| Enoch Forsyth           | Rich Winsley            |                                 | Robt Stone              |
| Jno Fuller              | Jas D Bent              |                                 | <i>Capt</i>             |
| E Forsyth               | G G Woodworth           |                                 | J Armstrong             |
| Jno Johnson             | <i>2d Lts</i>           |                                 | Seth Leonard            |
| C H Rand, <i>adj</i>    | Alex Parker             |                                 | Chris Banks             |
| Chas Randall            | A Spinney               |                                 | Jno H Chipman           |
| P M Benjamin            | Jno Patterson, jr       |                                 | Zeb Phinney             |
| Sam Avery               | J W Morton              |                                 | Jno Shafner             |
| Geo M Terry             | Arch Walker             |                                 | Wm Banks                |
| <i>1st Lts</i>          | Eben Conden             |                                 | Sam B Chipman           |
| Elijah Fowler           | Nathan Parker           |                                 | Jno Dodge               |
| Wm C Dennison           | Wm H Lyons              |                                 | <i>1st Lts</i>          |
| Aaron Bishop            | <i>Adj S Sharpe cap</i> |                                 | Caleb Marshall          |
| Dav S Dennison          | <i>Q m H W Morse</i>    |                                 |                         |
| Eliphilet Fuller        | <i>Sg J J VanBarin</i>  |                                 |                         |
|                         |                         |                                 |                         |
|                         |                         | <i>Indapolis C'ty Regiments</i> |                         |
|                         |                         | <i>1st BATT.</i>                |                         |
|                         |                         | <i>Lt Col</i>                   |                         |
|                         |                         | Thos Ritchie                    |                         |
|                         |                         | <i>Major</i>                    |                         |
|                         |                         | <i>Capt</i>                     |                         |
|                         |                         | Wm Davis                        |                         |
|                         |                         | G Robinson, <i>adj</i>          |                         |
|                         |                         | Sam Cowling                     |                         |
|                         |                         | E Whitman                       |                         |
|                         |                         | Steph S Thorne                  |                         |
|                         |                         | Robt Spurr, <i>arty</i>         |                         |
|                         |                         | Hen Gates                       |                         |
|                         |                         | Jacob Bogart                    |                         |
|                         |                         | Wm Harris                       |                         |
|                         |                         | Steph Parker                    |                         |

|                 |                         |                                  |                                  |
|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Jno Banks       | <i>2d Lts</i>           | <i>Shelburne Co'ty Regiments</i> | Jno Crowell                      |
| Sam Morse       | R Journey               | <i>1st BATT.</i>                 | Jno C Crowell                    |
| Phin Bent       | Jno K Viets             | <i>Lt Col</i>                    | Sam Snow                         |
| Felix McNeal    | Botsford Viets          | Cornelius White                  | Gavin Lyle                       |
| B W Chipman     | C S R Crowly            | <i>Capt.</i>                     | W Nickerson                      |
| Handley Shafner | Jno Dakin               | I G Easlow, adjt                 | <i>Adj't J Sargent</i>           |
| Henry McGee     | B H Ruggles             | Wm Holden                        | <i>Q m S O Doane</i>             |
|                 | <i>Adj't</i>            | Gilbert McKenna                  |                                  |
|                 | <i>Q m</i>              | Chas Stalker                     |                                  |
|                 | Sg J R Lightfoot        | Thos Johnson                     | <i>Yarmouth C'ty. Regiments.</i> |
|                 |                         | Wm Muir, arty                    |                                  |
|                 | <i>2d BATT.</i>         | <i>1st Lts</i>                   | <i>1st BATT.</i>                 |
|                 | <i>Lt Col</i>           | Wm Stalker                       | <i>Lt Col</i>                    |
|                 | Sam Dorett              | Eben Martin, arty                | Abram Lent                       |
|                 | <i>Major</i>            | Augustus Vernon                  | <i>Major</i>                     |
|                 | Sam Campbell            | Matt McKinna                     | J McKeon                         |
|                 | <i>Capt's</i>           | <i>2d Lts</i>                    | <i>Capt's</i>                    |
|                 | H Barr, adjt            | D Matthews                       | D V Norden, adj                  |
|                 | Jno Holden              | Jas Griffin                      | W Whitehouse                     |
|                 | Fras Bourneuf           | Thos J Crowell                   | J J D Entremont                  |
|                 | Geo Taylor              | Jno M Dell                       | Mark Amiro                       |
|                 | G R Tucker              | H G Easlow                       | Paul F Surette                   |
|                 | Jos Commo               | Ira Pride                        | Theo K Frost                     |
|                 | F A Robichau            | Joh Snow, arty                   | Matt Jeffery                     |
|                 | Jos White               | <i>Adj't I G Easlow</i>          | Abram Blanvelt                   |
|                 | Jno Parry               | <i>Capt</i>                      |                                  |
|                 | <i>1st Lts</i>          | <i>Q m Andw Barclay</i>          | <i>1st Lts</i>                   |
|                 | Jno Terrio              |                                  | S D'Entremont                    |
|                 | Ciriae Belivo           |                                  | S S D'Entremont                  |
|                 | B Robichau              |                                  | M Jeffery                        |
|                 | Geoj White              |                                  | Jno Rider                        |
|                 | Cyprien Martin          |                                  | E Surette                        |
|                 | Joseph Belivo           |                                  | Jas Bingay, arty                 |
|                 | Jas Amiro               |                                  | <i>2d Lts</i>                    |
|                 | <i>2d Lts</i>           |                                  | C Blanvelt                       |
|                 | Jno McAlpine            |                                  | Jos J Porter                     |
|                 | Aug Meikison            |                                  | S D'Entremont jr                 |
|                 | Ansg Blin               |                                  | Gab Robin                        |
|                 | Jas U Stuart            |                                  | <i>Adj't D V Norden</i>          |
|                 | Jno K Weaver            |                                  | <i>Capt</i>                      |
|                 | Nic White               |                                  | <i>Q m J V N Hatfield</i>        |
|                 | Wm Hall                 |                                  | <i>Sg G J Farish</i>             |
|                 | Cel Robie au            |                                  | <i>J S J C Farish</i>            |
|                 | Am Traliam              |                                  |                                  |
|                 | <i>1st Lts</i>          |                                  | <i>2d BATT.</i>                  |
|                 | <i>Adj't H Barr cpt</i> |                                  | <i>Lt Col</i>                    |
|                 | <i>Q m H Barr jr</i>    |                                  | J Bingay                         |
|                 | Sg H D Ruggles          |                                  | <i>Major</i>                     |
|                 |                         |                                  | G B V Norden                     |
|                 |                         |                                  | <i>Capt's</i>                    |
|                 |                         |                                  | Jas B Dane                       |

|                  |                |                  |                   |
|------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| John Cook        | Steph Mack     | 1st Lts          | Jas Hunt          |
| E W B Moody      | Z Freeman      | Chas'Born        | E Iw Strum        |
| T V B Bingay     | Geo Freeman    | Matt Ernst       | Ben Legg          |
| Herb Huntington  | Jno H Freeman  | Jno Frederick    | 2d Lts            |
| Stayley Brown    | 1st Lts        | Peter Kaulback   | Dav W Grandel     |
| Jos Shaw         | Thos Freeman   | Geo M Fancy      | Robt Scott        |
| Geo W Bond       | Sim Freeman    | Jacob Moser      | Wm Sponagle       |
| Jac Hilton       | Jos Ford       | Jno Jost         | Wm Ross           |
| E Hoestis, arty  | Jno Cobb       | Edm Zwicker      | Jas Selig         |
| 1st Lts          | Jas A Taylor   | Lewis Oxner      | Peter Strum jr    |
| Dav Gowen        | Jno Kempton    | Josh Kaulback    | Edward Ernst      |
| Jac Utley        | Hy Fader       | 2d Lts           | Jos Zwicker       |
| Wm Robertson     | Andw McDonald  | Chas J Rudolf    | Adjt Hen Ernst    |
| J Stoneman       | Matt McClean   | Jno C Rudolf jr  | Capt              |
| Jno Flint        | Smith Roberts  | Alfred Rudolf    | Qm J B Comingo    |
| Dan Chipman      | J F Park       | Nich Zwicker     | Capt              |
| Geo Cann         | Edw Mack       | H Hays           | Sg John Harley    |
| W H Rolley       | Edw C Barss    | Thos Born        | 3d BATT.          |
| Andy Lovett      | Jas F Moore    | Henry Shepe      | Lt Col            |
| Jno Tooker, arty | 2d Lts         | Chas Bolman      | Garret Miller     |
| 2d Lts           | Jos Dexter     | Jeffery Oxner    | Major             |
| N Butler         | Jas Dewolf     | Lewis Rudolf     | Jno H Kaulback    |
| Jesse Shaw       | S Freeman      | John Born        | Capt              |
| S Patten jr      | Nathan Tupper  | Geo Kaulback     | Wm Drew           |
| Benj Raymond     | E H Burnaby    | Simeon Oxner     | Nich Oxner        |
| J Cook jr        | Owens Cole     | Thomas Hatt      | Jno Harley        |
| B B Bingay       | Jno O Morse    | Adjt GTS Solomon | Garret U Miller   |
| Thos Eakins      | Sylv Cobb      | Q m D S Grant    | Jos P Miller adjt |
| S Patten & Co    | Adjt W Freeman | Sg G Jacobs      | Jno Publicover    |
| Phos Hilton      | Cpt            | 2d BATT.         | 1st Lts           |
| Geo Terfry       | Q m A Cowie    | Lt Col           | Wm Newcomb        |
| Edwin Wetmore    | Sg D Grieve    | Jno Heckman      | 2d Lts            |
| arty             | Lavenburg      | Major            | Chas Perrette     |
| Queen's City     | Cty Regts.     | John Hunt        | John Miller       |
| Regiment.        | 1st BATT.      | Capt             | John Smith        |
| Lt Col           | Lt Col         | Jno Ernst, adjt  | Jos Fence         |
| Jas R Dewolf     | Jno C Rudolf   | Hen Zwicker      | Andw Wile         |
| Majors           | Majors         | Geo Ernst        | Philip Wile       |
| Jon Dewolf       | Hon Wm Rudolf  | J B Comingo qm   | Jno Hebb          |
| Mat Park         | Lt col         | Alex Zwicker     | Nich Fancy        |
| Capts            | Casper Oxner   | Fredk Hiltz      | Levi Whitman      |
| W Freeman adjt   | Capt           | Adam Lantz       | Daniel Sperry     |
| Jno Campbell     | Jno Anderson   | H S Jost         | Jas Kock          |
| Jas Morton       | P W James      | Fras Zwicker     | Dan Owen, p m     |
| Free Tupper      | M Rudolf       | 1st Lts          | Sam Perrette      |
| Jno L Darrow     | Chas Rudolf    | Fred Ernst       | Adjt J P Miller   |
| Nat Freeman      | Geo Anderson   | Jno Kedy         | Capt              |
| Jno McVicar      | Thos Boehn     | Dan Dimock       | Wm Heckman        |
| Wm McGill        | Geo Creighton  | Adam Andreas     | Adam Owen         |
| Dav Freeman      | Joseph Rudolf  | Jno Mader        | Sg Edw Bolman     |
| Sam Freeman      | Philip Mason   |                  | A S J Steverman   |
| Thos P Calkin    | Jno Ernst      |                  |                   |

|                        |                           |                  |                          |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>4th BATT,</b>       | <b>Majors</b>             | <b>Major</b>     | <b>Jos Martell</b>       |
| <i>Lt Col</i>          | H W Crawley               | Jonathan Jones   | R McDonald               |
| Jno Creighton          | Sam'l Plant               | Capt             | Wm Cryer                 |
| <i>Major</i>           | <i>Capt</i>               | G McKay          | Jno Bagnell              |
| Peter Strum            | Sam Rigby, adt            | Jos Campbell     | Allen McDonald           |
| <i>Capt</i>            | Chas M Dodd               | Don Logan        | <i>Adj't G. Gesner P</i> |
| Robt Mooney            | Edm M Dodd                | Wm Jones         | <i>1st Regt</i>          |
| Jno Nass               | C J Barrington            | Sam'l Peters     | <i>4th BATT</i>          |
| Charles Evans          | Lewis Bowe                | Ken McLeod       | <i>Lt Col</i>            |
| Wm Ross                | George Rigby              | <i>Lieuts</i>    | Jno McKinnon             |
| <i>1st Lts</i>         | Josh W Weeks              | Alex Anderson    | <i>Major</i>             |
| Mich Publicover        | Wm Gamble                 | Peter Hume       | Don McLeod               |
| Edw Ross               | Peter Moore               | Jno Farichan     | <i>Capt</i>              |
| Saml Shatford          | Henry Poole               | Ino Sparling     | Jno Munro                |
| <i>2d Lts</i>          | Thos Archibald            | B Leaver         | Jas Brown, <i>adj't</i>  |
| Ben Mason              | <i>Lieuts</i>             | H Leaver         | Alex McKinnon            |
| Alex McKay             | Chas Dumaresq             | J H Parks        | R Buckmaster             |
| Fras Millot            | Jno L Hill                | Eva Peters       | Jas Fraser               |
| Willm Robb             | R C Campbell              | Wm Anderson      | Robt Sutherland          |
| Geo Ross               | Alex Grant                | Tho Campbell     | R K Marsiers             |
| Rob Russell            | Rich Gibbs                | Chas McLeod      | <i>Lieut</i>             |
| Jno Frail              | Geo Hill                  | John McKay       | Jno McLeod 1             |
| <i>Adj't M Schmidt</i> | John D Clarke             | Jno Smith        | Jno McLeod 2             |
| <i>Capt</i>            | Jno Ross                  | Q M D McGrath    | Jas Fraser               |
| Sgt W A Kearney        | Jas Dumaresq              | <i>1st Regt.</i> | David Corbett            |
| <i>Lunenburg Ar-</i>   | Don J McNeil              | <i>3d BATT.</i>  | L Robertson              |
| <i>tillery.</i>        | Robert Bridge             | <i>Lt Col</i>    | Dun Stewart              |
| <i>Major</i>           | Arnold Holmes             | Peter H Clarke   | A McIntosh               |
| Hen Oxner              | G Rigby                   | <i>Major</i>     | Don McLeod               |
| <i>Capt</i>            | A Bowe                    | Wm Gamble        | Luther McLeod            |
| Thos Boehn'r           | Y Barrington              | <i>Capt</i>      | Jas Quinn                |
| <i>1st Lt</i>          | Jno McEchran              | Wm Warren        | Wm Warren                |
| Mat Ernst              | Colin Campbell            | Thos Power       |                          |
| <i>2d Lt</i>           | Robt Port                 | Jno Scott        | Jesse Roper              |
| Chris J Rudolf         | Tbos Wiley                | C McAlpine       | Jas Matheson             |
| <i>Chester Art'y</i>   | C W Dickson               | Jno Martell      | Jacob S Darin            |
| <i>Major</i>           | J C Campbell              | Dun Curry        | Alex Corbett             |
| Jas S Thompson         | H Barrington              | <i>Lts</i>       | <i>Adj't J Brown</i>     |
| <i>Capt</i>            | F Leaver                  | Anth Martell     | <i>Capt</i>              |
| Jno G Thompson         | B Archibald               | Tbos Townsend    | Q'mon Munro              |
| <i>1st Lt</i>          | D N McQuee                | D McDonald       | <i>2d Regt.</i>          |
| Andw Walker            | Geo Burleigh              | Nel McNeil       | <i>1st BATT.</i>         |
| <i>2d Lts</i>          | Pat Lanagan               | Tbos Pendrock    | <i>Lt Col</i>            |
| Wm Marvin              | Alfred Gibbs              | Jas Farrel       | Clement Hubert           |
| Jno Melvin             | Edw Parrington            | Jas Smith        | <i>Majors</i>            |
| <i>Cape Breton.</i>    | <i>Adj't S Rigby Capt</i> | P McIntyre       | Jno Jonvrin              |
| <i>1st Regt.</i>       | <i>Q m</i>                | P McLeish        | Morgan Doyle             |
| <i>1st BATT.</i>       | <i>A S H W Hare</i>       | Don Gillis       | <i>Capt</i>              |
| <i>Lt Col</i>          | <i>1st Regt.</i>          | Aug McGilvery    | Peter de Carter          |
| Chas E Leonard         | <i>2d BATT.</i>           | ing McEchran     | John Ferrier <i>arty</i> |
|                        | <i>Lt Col.</i>            | Thos Dickson     | John Fuller              |
|                        | Sam G Archibald           | Chas Lee         |                          |

|                 |                |                 |                  |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Wm Crichton     | Alex Murchison | Mat Hawley      | C O Queen        |
| Thos Le Noir    | F McPherson    | Lambert Smith   | A Smith          |
| John R Smith    | N McMullen     | Jno Campbell    | Jno McInnis      |
| John T Ballaine | Don Campbell   | Hy Williams     | Jno McLellan     |
| H Martel        | Jno McDougall  | Arch Cameron    | Allen McLellan   |
| Chas Elampied   | Jno Smith      | Mal McKay       | Jas McLellan     |
| <i>Lieuts</i>   | J Morison      | Wm McKeen       | Ang McLellan     |
| Desire Bouiroit | Jno Proctor    | Jno McDonald    | Ang McIsaac      |
| Isaac Paon      | Ad McPherson   | Alex McDonald   | Don Kennedy      |
| Simon Baldwin   | Peter Legat    | Jas Smith       | Adjt P McKin-    |
| Ben Terriot     | Jas Proctor    | Sam Beaton      | non              |
| Peter P Terriot | Geo Strachan   | Peter Smith     | Q M Don McLean   |
| Peter Foret     | Jas Banks      | Adjt J LTremain | <i>4th Regt.</i> |
| Isaac Nicolle   | Adjt D Pellier | <i>Capt</i>     | 1st BATT         |
| Alex Virgil     | <i>Capt.</i>   | Q m Wm Watts    | <i>Lt Col</i>    |
| Jno Matheson    |                | Sg Jno Noble    | Nat Clough       |
| Mat Heuer       |                |                 | <i>Cants</i>     |
| <i>Adjt</i>     |                |                 | Jno Campbell     |
| Q m H McDonald  |                |                 | Don Cameron      |
| Sg And Madden   |                |                 | Andw McDonald    |
|                 |                |                 | P J Bronard      |
|                 |                |                 | Rod Cameron      |
|                 |                |                 | <i>Lieuts</i>    |
|                 |                |                 | Don McLean       |
|                 |                |                 | Thos McDonald    |
|                 |                |                 | Alex Clisholm    |
|                 |                |                 | Hugh McDonald    |
|                 |                |                 | Ino Campbell     |
|                 |                |                 | Ewen Cameron     |
|                 |                |                 | Rod McNeil       |
|                 |                |                 | Arch Cameron     |
|                 |                |                 | Don McKay        |
|                 |                |                 | Chas Campbell    |
|                 |                |                 | Jno McKinna      |
|                 |                |                 | Thos Embree      |
|                 |                |                 | Alex Dowhan      |
|                 |                |                 | Don Mc Donald    |
|                 |                |                 | Arch McIntyre    |
|                 |                |                 | Mal Jackson      |
|                 |                |                 | Adjt D McDo-     |
|                 |                |                 | nald Lt          |

## THE NAVY.

**Sir THOMAS HARVEY, K.C.B.** Vice Admiral of the White, Commander-in-Chief on the West India, Halifax, and Newfoundland Stations.

Commodore.....**PETER J. DOUGLAS, Esq.**  
Secretary, .....**THOS. WOODMAN, Esq.**  
Flag Lieut.....**THOS. HARVEY, Esq.**

*Officers of Her Majesty's Naval Yard.*

Storekeeper, Jno. R. Glover, Esq. Clerks, Jas. Ritchie, and Gate Porter, Mr. Thos. Matthews.

*Officers of Her Majesty's Victualling Yard.*

Storekeeper, Jno. R. Glover, Esq. Clerk, J. W. McEwen, Esq.

**ANDROMACHE, 26.**

Capt..... Robt L Baynes, C B

**Lieuts.....**

Rich Studdert

**1st Lieut Mar**

Master.... Geo Peacock

Surgeon.... Fred Crelle

Purser.... Wm Gradidge

Ass. Surg... Dav Booth

**CHARYBDIS, 3, .... Brig.**

Lt. Com... Edw B Tinling

2d Master... H G Raynes

Ass. Surg... Jos Caldwell

Clerk..... Geo B Fuller

**CLEOPATRA, 26.**

Capt..... S Lushington

**Lieuts.....**

Alex D Fordyce  
Arthur Grant  
F Denison

**1st Lieut Mar** John Fraser

Master.... Jas Fowler

Surgeon.... Patk Martyn

Purser.... Jas Halse

Ass. Surg... Wm Henderson

**COMUS, 18, .... Sloop.**

Commander Evan Nepean

**Lieuts....**

Thos Smyth  
J A A Riddell

Master.... W J W Burney

Surgeon.... D P Williams

Purser.... Edm Brown

Ass. Surg.....

**CROCODILE, 26.**

Capt..... Alex Milne

**Lieuts.....**

Chas C Austen

S O Wooldridge

2d Lieut Mar Henry Drury

Master.... Wm Archer

Surg..... Geo I Fox, M D

Purser.... S E Stretton

Ass. Surg... E Alexander, M D

**DEE 4, .... Steam Vessel.**

Commander Jos Sherer, K. H.

**Lieuts.....**

Jno Lodwick

Fred Lowe

Master.... Geo L Bradley

Surgeon.... Jno Naulty

Purser.... Wm Lawes

Ass. Surg... Wm Graham

**GRIFFON, 3, .... Brigantine.**

Lt. Com... Jno G D'Urban

**2d Master...**

Ass. Surg... Alex Barr

Clerk..... Chas Fisher

**HECLA, .... Steam Vessel.**

Lt. Com... Jno B. Cragg

2d Master... Jno J Ball

Ass. Surg... Geo Dunn

Clerk..... W H Dutton

**HORNET, 6, .... Brigantine.**

Lt. Com.... Robt B Miller

Master.... Wm E Hyne

Ass. Surg...

**KITE, 1, .... Steam Vessel.**

Lt. Com... Geo Snell

2d Master... Thos Walker

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <i>Ass. Surg.</i> ... Win Orr               | <i>Pyramus</i> , 42. .... <i>Reev. Ship,</i>   |
| <i>Clerk</i> ..... Fred Gilbert             | <i>Halifax.</i>                                |
| <b>LARK</b> , 4. .... <i>Schooner.</i>      | <b>RACEHORSE</b> , 18. .... <i>Sloop.</i>      |
| (Surveying Service.)                        | <i>Commander</i> Hon. E A J Harris             |
| <i>Lt. Com.</i> .... Thos Smith             | <i>Lieut.</i> ..... Fras. S Nott               |
| <i>2d Master</i>                            | <i>Sand. Fowell</i>                            |
| <i>Ass. Surg.</i> Edw Groves                | <i>Master</i> ..... Jas. Jeffery               |
| <i>Clerk</i> .....                          | <i>Surg.</i> ..... Jas. Taylor                 |
| <b>MAGNIFICENT</b> , 72. <i>Reev. Ship.</i> | <i>Purser</i> ..... Jno. Forster               |
| <i>Commodore</i> Peter J Douglas            | <i>Ast. Surg.</i> .... Robt. Grigor            |
| <i>Commander</i> J C Fitzgerald             | <b>RACER</b> , 16. .... <i>Sloop.</i>          |
| <i>Lieut.</i> ..... Bert Jeffery            | <i>Commander</i> Geo. Byng                     |
| <i>Addtl.</i> ..... Thos H Page             | <i>Lieut.</i> ..... Wm. Chambers               |
| Arth Sanum                                  | Mich. DeCourcy                                 |
| <i>Master</i> .... Robt Currie              | <i>Master</i> ..... Wm. Forbes                 |
| <i>Surg.</i> ..... Jno Park                 | <i>Surg.</i> ..... Harvey Morris               |
| <i>Purser</i> .... D J Simpson              | <i>Purser</i> ..... Jos. E Key                 |
| <i>Ast. Surg.</i>                           | <i>Ast. Surg.</i> .... Walter Traill           |
| <b>PICKLE</b> , 5. .... <i>Schooner.</i>    | <b>RINGDOVE</b> , 16. .... <i>Sloop.</i>       |
| <i>Lt. Com.</i> .... Fred. Holland          | <i>Commander</i> Hon. Keith Stewart            |
| <i>2d Master</i> .. Henry Dormer            | <i>Lieut.</i> ..... Edw. E Gray                |
| <i>Ast. Surg.</i> .... Jno. Campbell        | Jno. W Tarleton                                |
| <i>Clerk</i> ..... Jas. Finley              | <i>Master</i> .... Jno. Shepherd               |
| <b>PILOT</b> , 16. .... <i>Brig.</i>        | <i>Surg.</i> ..... Jno. Watson                 |
| <i>Commander</i> Geo. Ramsay                | <i>Purser</i> ..... Thos. Harris               |
| <i>Lieut.</i> .....                         | <i>A. Surg.</i> .... Thos. Somerville          |
| R J LeM McClure                             | <b>ROVER</b> , 18. .... <i>Sloop.</i>          |
| <i>Master</i> ..... Wm. Langdon             | <i>Commander</i> T W C Symonds                 |
| <i>Surg.</i> ..... Alex. Lyon               | <i>Lieut.</i> ..... Jaek H Murray              |
| <i>Purser</i> ..... Fred. Hellyer           | Benjm. H Bunc                                  |
| <i>Ast. Surg.</i> .... H H Turnbull, M. D.  | <i>Master</i> .... Edm. P Cole                 |
| <b>PIQUE</b> , 36.                          | <i>Surg.</i> ..... Jas. Booth                  |
| <i>Captain</i> .... Edw Boxer               | <i>Purser</i> ..... Richd. T Reep              |
| <i>Lieuts.</i> .... Douglas Curry           | <i>Ast. Surg.</i> .... Jno. Maclear            |
| Alex Boyle                                  | <b>ROYAL OAK</b> , 74. .... <i>Reev. Ship,</i> |
| T P Thompson                                | Bermuda.                                       |
| Jno Macdougall                              | <b>SAPPHO</b> , 16. .... <i>Sloop.</i>         |
| 1st Lieut Mar Jno Thos Aslett               | <i>Commander</i> Thos. Fraser                  |
| 2d Lieut .... F B Bluett                    | <i>Lieut.</i> ..... Thos. Hope                 |
| <i>Master</i> .... Jno K Martyn             | Jno. Hollinworth                               |
| <i>Chaplain</i> .... Rev Jno Marshall       | <i>Master</i> .... Saul. Lark                  |
| <i>Surgeon</i> .... Wm Folds                | <i>Surg.</i> ..... M Thomson                   |
| <i>Purser</i> .... Thos Kerigan             | <i>Purser</i> .... Edw F Roberts               |
| <i>Ass. Surg.</i> Jas M Deas                | <i>Ass. Surg.</i> S Sproule, M. D.             |
| <b>PLUTO</b> , 1. .... <i>Steam Vessel.</i> | <b>SATELLITE</b> , 18. .... <i>Sloop.</i>      |
| <i>Lt. Com.</i> .... Jno. Lunn              | <i>Commander</i> Jno Robb                      |
| <i>2d Master</i> .. Jas. W Lawson           | <i>Lieut.</i> ..... Edw Battersby              |
| <i>Ast. Surg.</i> .... Jno. Belcher, M. D.  | <i>Master</i> .... Chas Gahan                  |
| <i>Clerk</i> ..... Jno. Brickwood           | <i>Surg.</i> ..... Thos Gibson                 |

|               |   |  |  |
|---------------|---|--|--|
| <i>Skip.</i>  | <i>Purser....</i>                         | J C Alldridge  | <b>TARTARUS,</b> <i>Steam Vessel.</i>        |
| <i>sloop.</i> | <i>Ass. Surg.</i>                         | C T S Kevern   | <i>Lt. Com.</i> Geo W Smith                  |
| <i>tris.</i>  | <b>SERINGAPATAM,</b> 42.                  |  | <i>2d Master</i> Thos W R Pike               |
| <i>sloop.</i> | <i>Capt....</i>                           | Jno Leith  | <i>Ass. Surg.</i> J J Acheson                |
| <i>y</i>      | <i>Lieuts....</i>                         | H M E Allen<br>Arth M Noad<br>G G Philippss<br>Chas Barker | <i>Clerk....</i> Jno G Braid                 |
| <i>Sloop.</i> | <i>1st Lt Mar.</i>                        | Saml Hawkins   | <b>THUNDER,</b> 6. <i>Surv. Vessel.</i>      |
| <i>wart</i>   | <i>Master....</i>                         | Thos A Wemyss  | <i>Lt. Com.</i> Edw Barnett, ( <i>Comm</i> ) |
| <i>on</i>     | <i>Chaplain</i>                           | Rev. Geo Austen  | <i>Lieut. ....</i> A C May                   |
| <i>le</i>     | <i>Surg....</i>                           | J Watt Reid  | <i>Master....</i> Chas H Dillon              |
| <i>Sloop.</i> | <i>Purser....</i>                         | W Henshelwood  | <i>Surg....</i> Jno G Harrison               |
| <i>ds</i>     | <i>Ass. Surg.</i>                         | Andw Coates  | <i>Purser....</i> Thos Walker                |
| <i>•</i>      | <i>Addl....</i>                           | Jno C Sabben   | <i>Ass. Surg.</i> Wm White                   |
| <i>Ship,</i>  |   | T E Molesworth, MD   | <b>VESTAL,</b> 26.                           |
| <i>Sloop.</i> |   | Lewis C Urquhart   | <i>Capt....</i> Thos W Carter                |
| <i>th</i>     | <b>SERPENT,</b> 16. .... <i>Sloop.</i>    |  | <i>Lieuts....</i> Geo S Hand                 |
| <i>D.</i>     | <i>Commander</i>                          | Hon Robt Gore  | J H Norcock                                  |
| <i>Sloop.</i> | <i>Lieut....</i>                          | W H Kennedy  | Jno O Bathurst                               |
| <i>Sloop.</i> | <i>Master....</i>                         | Wm Jeffery   | <i>1st. Lt. Mar.</i> J H Gasecoigne          |
| <i>•</i>      | <i>Surg....</i>                           | Wm Kent  | <i>Master ...</i> Robt Hall                  |
| <i>Ship,</i>  | <i>Purser....</i>                         |  | <i>Surg....</i> Geo Symers                   |
| <i>Sloop.</i> | <i>Ass. Surgs.</i>                        | T W P Stoddart   | <i>Purser</i> Thos Fairweather               |
| <i>th</i>     |   | W R Dalton   | <i>Ass. Surg.</i> Wm P Banks, M. D.          |
| <i>D.</i>     | <b>SKIPJACK,</b> 5. .... <i>Schooner.</i> |  | <b>WINCHESTER,</b> 50. <i>Flag Ship</i>      |
| <i>Sloop.</i> | <i>Lieut. Com.</i>                        | Henry Wright   | <i>Capt.</i> Jno Parker                      |
| <i>th</i>     | <i>2d Master..</i>                        | J Wilkinson  | <i>Commander</i> W W P Johnson               |
| <i>D.</i>     | <i>Ass. Surg. ....</i>                    | Geo Whitmarsh  | <i>Lieuts</i> Jno Evans                      |
| <i>Sloop.</i> | <i>Clerk....</i>                          | W H Reeves   | Henry Harvey                                 |
| <i>th</i>     |   |  | F B Montresor                                |
| <i>D.</i>     | <b>SNAKE,</b> 16. .... <i>Sloop.</i>      |  | Wm Coles                                     |
| <i>Sloop.</i> | <i>Commander</i>                          | Jno B P Hay  | Thos Harvey, F L                             |
| <i>th</i>     | <i>Lieuts....</i>                         | H Jauncey  | Thos Fisher                                  |
| <i>D.</i>     |   |  | Robt O'Brien                                 |
| <i>Sloop.</i> | <i>Master....</i>                         |  | Robt K Jenkins                               |
| <i>th</i>     | <i>Surg....</i>                           |  | Edw R Power                                  |
| <i>D.</i>     | <i>Purser....</i>                         |  | Robt Henry                                   |
| <i>Sloop.</i> | <i>Ass. Surg.</i>                         |  | Alex Ramsay                                  |
| <i>th</i>     |   |  | B W Robinson                                 |
| <i>D.</i>     | <b>SPITFIRE,</b> 6. <i>Steam Vessel.</i>  |  | Rev Henry S Slight                           |
| <i>Sloop.</i> | <i>Lt. Com.</i>                           | Jas Shambler   | Sam Mackey                                   |
| <i>th</i>     | <i>2d Master</i>                          | Wm Duffell   | Stephen Clare                                |
| <i>D.</i>     | <i>Ass. Surg.</i>                         |  | Robt McCrae                                  |
| <i>Sloop.</i> | <i>Clerk.....</i>                         | Wm Stanway   | Wm McCrea                                    |
| <i>th</i>     |   |  | N J Haydon                                   |
| <i>D.</i>     |   |  | Henry Peacock                                |
| <i>Sloop.</i> |   |  | F B Pritchard                                |

C. H. BELCHER  
**BOOK-SELLER AND STATIONER,**

OPPOSITE THE PROVINCE BUILDING,

HALIFAX, N. S.

*Has constantly on hand, and offers for Sale at the lowest rates,*

**AN EXTENSIVE ASSORTMENT OF**

**ACCOUNT BOOKS,**  
of every variety, and in various bindings ;

Blank Books bound and ruled to any pattern.

**SCHOOL BOOKS,**

of all the various kinds used in the Province.

**WRITING, PRINTING AND OTHER PAPERS.**

Playing, Visiting, and Printing Cards.

Ink Stands, Inks and Ink Powder, Sealing Wax,

Wafers, Tapers, and Stands,

**BACKGAMMON TABLES, CHESS BOARDS AND MEN.**

Boxes Colours and single Cakes, Indian Ink,

Camel Hair Pencils, Middleton's Lead

Pencils, Brookman and Langdon's

Drawing Pencils.

**BRISTOL BOARDS AND DRAWING PAPER.**

**OIL COLOURS, BRUSHES, CANVAS, OILS, &c.**

Pocket Books, Pocket Ledgers, Ivory and Slate :

Memo, Books, Slates and Slate Pencils.

**CHILDREN'S BOOKS IN GREAT VARIETY.**

Bibles, Psalm Books, Prayer Books,

A general assortment of

**CHARTS.**

A handsome assortment of

**PAPER HANGINGS & BORDERINGS.**

Check Books, Bill Books, Bills Receivable and Payable Books,  
Law and other Blanks.

 Book Binding of every description executed  
in the neatest manner.